

The Billboard

ALMSTED & JOHANSSON

PRICE:
50 CENTS

4-Track Tape Gets Industry Accolade

First Milestone Passed Via Columbia Entry Into Quarter-Track Field

0000-0000-0000-0000

FRENCH BRASS
TAB 'MUSTAPHA'
SUBVERSIVE

BY OMER ANDERSON

PARIS — The hit film "Monsieur et Madame" starring Jean Gabin and Lucie Arnoux has been banned from theaters here because of its alleged immorality.

The trouble with "L'Amour" is not the tone but the story alone. The heroine, Lucille, is a very good girl, and the hero, an old friend of her father's, is a very good man. The story is a very good one, and the characters are very good. The story is a very good one, and the characters are very good.

But the party of the rebel army, which is the only one to have been recognized by the United Nations, has been accused of committing human rights abuses. The rebels have been accused of killing, kidnapping and forcing people to work on their plantations. The rebels have also been accused of forcing people to join their army. The rebels have also been accused of forcing people to work on their plantations. The rebels have also been accused of forcing people to join their army.

Admission to the festival is free. For more information, call the show-shed at (800) 444-4444 with the Area Office or write "Mustard" to the marketing staff of the American Food Show.

(Continued on page 44)

Promot'n Man Back In Saddle as Pavola Tide Ebbs

Post Pay-For-Play Era Puts DJ Contacts on Old-Time

By BOB ROLOTTZ

Can't Call Time

by Era Puts Old-Time Basis

Close Field Relations

[illegible]

...in one market two weeks
(Continued on page 54)

UST Catalog Adds Titles

NEWS OF THE WEEK

Simultaneous Focus on Present and Past Latin Post-Artist Problems

the problem of unemployment in New York State this fall. A spokesman says the 100,000 unemployed are not eligible for unemployment insurance until next spring. He adds, "There are almost 100,000 unemployed in New York. A spokesman says he has no information available as to how many will remain."

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND INNOVATION

Shoe Now on Other Foot

See the Voice of Music

New, Complete Stereo Line Inside!

Artists Click Via Both Current, Past Label Ties

Charts Highlight Simultaneous Hits From Old, New Affiliations

By REN GREVATT

NEW YORK — Chart watchers of past weeks have spotted an interesting and to some, at least, a disturbing phenomenon, in which disk artists have proved capable of making the grade on both past and current label affiliations and in some cases on both at the same time.

This is interesting from several points of view. First, it tends to contradict the oft-stated thought that styles in the current pop derby are constantly wearing out and subject to change. It appears that some of the men at least, have a knack for creating a sound with long-lived qualities, a sound that's fresh enough two and three years after it was created to still be a hit.

There is also posed a problem for the artist himself. When a performer leaves a label for a new affiliation, he may be leaving behind him a wealth of salable product. As most contracts stand now, the artist has no protection, even if he represents his own personal talent at work. The thought has been advanced that perhaps an artist should be contractually protected against such an occurrence with an arrangement that would obligate the dukery to turn over to the artist all masters not pre-

viously released, upon his departure from the label.

It has also been suggested that an artist would be wise to limit his recording activity with any label so as not to find himself in a position where a company has a sizeable quantity of unreleased material on hand.

A case in point of the latter situation is that which has recently confronted Erroll Garner. The pianist has not recorded for Columbia for over a year, yet even though he had been inactive for that period, the company has a full album of material available. When this was released recently it brought about a legal storm, since Garner did not believe the recordings presented him at his best.

Akin to this is the situation of the posthumous value of an artist's

recordings. In frequent cases, after an artist has become deceased, a record company finds a sudden gold mine in its vaults and with little apparent regard for maintaining the memory of an artist as he was at his best, proceeds to issue recordings of rehearsal sessions, rerecords and in general what some have called the dregs of an artist's production.

Such late artists, for example, as Glenn Miller, Tommy Dorsey and Jimmy Dorsey, have been re-released and re-released in ever conceivable form of recording, many of which could not be considered of the best quality. Likewise in the case of Hank Williams, MGM has issued literally dozens of tracks of the artist, many of which were on a tape re-

(Continued on page 26)

Mercury Steps Up Central Distribution

Cleveland Service Area Expanded; L. A. Depot to Take Over Phoenix

By AARON STERNFIELD

CHICAGO — Mercury Records this week took another first step toward a centralized warehousing program with the announcement that the factory-owned distribution in Pittsburgh has been closed, area service will be provided from the firm's merchandising depot in Cleveland.

Irwin Steinberg, Mercury executive vice-president and treasurer, added that Fred Katz will continue to function as sales manager for the Pittsburgh area, and the latter force in the territory will continue to service dealers.

Steinberg feels that the new ar-

rangement will result in better service for Pittsburgh area dealers in that a larger inventory per number and a more complete representation of the Mercury catalog will be available from the central depot.

He also pointed out that Pittsburgh area salesmen will be furnished Volkswagen trucks which will permit them to carry top-selling singles and LPs, and to make on-the-spot deliveries. Other records will be shipped by Greyhound bus from Cleveland, with overnight service following.

Cleveland Focus

Under the new system, both shipment and billings will originate from the Cleveland office, with the Pittsburgh headquarters operating as a sales office.

On the heels of this announcement, Steinberg disclosed that the firm's Phoenix, Ariz., distribution is in the process of being closed, with a central depot in Los Angeles handling the inventory. The new Phoenix set-up will be similar to the Pittsburgh-Cleveland arrangement.

The Cleveland depot will service

(Continued on page 26)

'STAR' COVER NOT CRICKET SAY BRITISH

LOS ANGELES

BRITISH critics of the American music industry are not at all surprised at the success of the new series of "Star" covers, which are being sold in the United States. They say the covers are a natural outgrowth of the American music industry's desire to promote its products. The covers, which are being sold in the United States, are a natural outgrowth of the American music industry's desire to promote its products.

Consequently, they say, the covers are a natural outgrowth of the American music industry's desire to promote its products. The covers, which are being sold in the United States, are a natural outgrowth of the American music industry's desire to promote its products.

Following the success of the first disk in America, Mills' new album, which is already being sold in the United States, is being sold in the United States. The covers, which are being sold in the United States, are a natural outgrowth of the American music industry's desire to promote its products.

(Continued on page 26)

Buffalo Dealers Upset Victor Rack Program

BUFFALO

Under the plan, dealers were furnished with a rack which would hold 100 or more 100-gram records. The rack would hold 100 or more 100-gram records. The rack would hold 100 or more 100-gram records.

Under the plan, dealers were furnished with a rack which would hold 100 or more 100-gram records. The rack would hold 100 or more 100-gram records. The rack would hold 100 or more 100-gram records.

Under the plan, dealers were furnished with a rack which would hold 100 or more 100-gram records. The rack would hold 100 or more 100-gram records. The rack would hold 100 or more 100-gram records.

Under the plan, dealers were furnished with a rack which would hold 100 or more 100-gram records. The rack would hold 100 or more 100-gram records. The rack would hold 100 or more 100-gram records.

(Continued on page 26)

The Billboard

The Entertainment Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Founded 1908 by William Z. Foster

UA Debuts Ultra Audio, Subsid Label

NEW YORK — Another diskery entered the rapidly growing specialized sound LP field this month with the advent of United Artists' new subsidiary label Ultra Audio Records. The new line will be marketed September 15, with the release of "Master Percussion" by the newly signed Terry Synder and the All Stars and four other packages.

The acquisition of Snyder as an artist should give the new Ultra Audio line a strong send-off, since Snyder's Command LPs (for the launch Light-ABC Paramount label) have long been top sellers in the sound field. Snyder's Command waxing "Persuasive Percussion" is currently No. 1 on The Billboard's Stereo Album Chart.

UA's Ultra Audio line will retail

(Continued on page 26)

Bourne Sale Date Put Off

NEW YORK — The original sale date for Bourne Music is expected to be temporarily postponed from September 12 to October 14 this week by the New York Court of Appeals. Date is being set back to allow the appeal of Miss Bechre Bourne, against the sale to be heard by the Court of Appeals. Sale of the firm was made to Mrs. Bourne, the late Sol Bourne's widow, last winter and firm was to be sold at the retail price of \$50,000.

On the heels of this announcement, Steinberg disclosed that the firm's Phoenix, Ariz., distribution is in the process of being closed, with a central depot in Los Angeles handling the inventory. The new Phoenix set-up will be similar to the Pittsburgh-Cleveland arrangement.

The Cleveland depot will service

(Continued on page 26)

Darin Pianist On New Single

NEW YORK — Singer Bobby Darin will release his latest as a single and also as a new album on the same label.

The new single, which will be released on the same label, is a new single and also as a new album on the same label.

The new single, which will be released on the same label, is a new single and also as a new album on the same label.

Stern Warning to Dealers by Verve

HOLLYWOOD — Verve Records will sue any dealer or one who shop found hiding counterfeit copies of its product, label owner Norman Granz said. He warned that he would sue any dealer or one who shop found hiding counterfeit copies of its product, label owner Norman Granz said.

At the annual Verve convention, Granz told of a dealer who had sold a large number of counterfeit copies of his product, label owner Norman Granz said.

Granz said he would sue any dealer or one who shop found hiding counterfeit copies of its product, label owner Norman Granz said.

Granz said he would sue any dealer or one who shop found hiding counterfeit copies of its product, label owner Norman Granz said.

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$30.

☐ Payment enclosed

☐ Bill me

Name

Occupation

Company

Address

City

Zone

State

Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O

Harris Payola Bill Hearings Due This Week

WASHINGTON — Hearings open this week on the Harris anti-payola bill, which also provides for exempting free records from broadcast announcement, when the Pastore Senate Commerce Subcommittee Subcommittee takes up the House-passed bill. No witness list was available as of The Billboard's deadline last week (4), but the National Association of Broadcasters and other broadcast spokesmen are expected to argue against license suspensions and \$1,000 fines provided in the Harris reform bill.

Musical interests and radio station groups are both prayerfully behind the bill's rewording of the Sponsorship Identification Section 317 of the Communications Act, to permit airing of free records without the announcements required under strict interpretation announced by the Federal Communications Commission last March.

If the Senate committee hearings are held in the two-day hearing indicated by Chairman Pastore, the bill would still have a good chance of passage in the scant weeks remaining before Congress ends the brief summer session and adjourns back home to campaign. Also a broadcast reform bill does.

Continued on page 17

Henry Cohen, Lawyer, Dies

NEW YORK—Henry Cohen, a partner in the law firm of Cohen and Sandorin, and for a number of years general counsel to Decca Records and special counsel to "Animal Pictures" died last Saturday (30). Cohen, who succumbed in New York Hospital to a heart attack, was 54.

Cohen was born in New York and was graduated from City College in 1925 and Harvard Law School in 1930. In law school, he was editor of the Harvard Law Review. From 1930 to 1935, he was secretary to Judge Irving Lehman of the Court of Appeals. Later he was with the firm of Cook, Nathan, Lehman and Greenman. At the time of his death, he was president of the Schola Cantorum and a director of the Nordiska Center for Child Development. There are no immediate survivors.

Over this summer, Cohen had won a substantial victory for Decca when he succeeded, on appeal, in the singles field. Many of them are really left-field disks, but they are creating a lot of excitement in the business.

One of the excitement disks this week is actually a brace of records, and original and its cover. The original is a recording of the old, old song "Shortnin' Bread" by a chap in a wild up-tempo style by a chap named Paul Chaplain, on the indie Harper label. This record was produced and issued a while back by Harry Persons (Harper is a con-

WEST COAST GOLF TOURNEY

HOLLYWOOD — Los Angeles area music industry's business and who's who will form a golf tournament of their own to be staged at the Del Amo Palm Springs and Indian Wells. Event will take place October 2-3.

Group signing up participants is headed by Dot Reber, ex-Norm Green, serving as chairman. Other officers include Dave Jacobs (treasurer), Sid Goldstein (secretary), Sid Levine (assistant secretary), and ways and means chairman. Membership committee includes Goldstein, Don Ray, Dick Pierce, Al Bennett and McCluskey.

7 New Pkgs. On Signature Fall Agenda

NEW YORK — Hanover-Signature Records has announced a special fall release of seven new LPs, "Operation Kick-Off." Seven new LPs will be included in the program, which is patterned after the company's earlier "Operation Happy Birthday." On this plan, which included the successful "My Name Joe Jeter" package, distributors were given a 20 per cent discount deal.

"Operation Kick-Off" starts September 15 and will remain in effect indefinitely. For every LP purchased, the distributor gets one free, or for every four boxes (100 disks) distributors get one hot (25 disks) free.

The seven new sets include two LPs by A-Chester, one by each by Jimmy Rowles, Paul Smith, Werner Mueller, Steve Allen and Werner Mueller. H-S recently released "Affinity" with the Roulette Records axis.

Commander Ups Budget New Release Program

NEW YORK — With Command Records' Best Buy program off to a very strong start, Ray Clark, planning and merchandising chief, is already planning future product and merchandising strategy. What the program is is an initial output of about 35 albums, with accent on quality of performance and packaging. A flexible schedule will be followed, with the program revised upwards via the release of timely, or opportunistic, albums in the September or October time trends could be TV themes, per se, etc.

The scheduling of product, too, according to Clark, would hear a

relation to peak selling periods—that is, such periods would see the release of heavier quantity of product, with corresponding strong promotion.

The label's current Best Buy program, pegged to the slogan "The Record Value America Loves Best," is already 50 per cent ahead of what was anticipated in initial order records to date. Clark noted that the main promotional drive was still to come, including such items as the half-page ad in Look for September 19, last year's reaction has been on Leo Adcock's "How Hawaiian Hi-Fi" package and the albums of Dick Maitly ("Mr. Lucky"), Old Philharmonic, Strauss Waltzes, Norman Leyden's community sign package. Followed in a group are the Ben Goodman's collector's package and such items as "Popeye" and Dr. Seuss' Kiddie material. The addi-

Continued on page 17

N.Y. Amendment on Royalty Income Tax Alarms Industry

NEW YORK—Diskery attorneys and the Record Association of America are up in arms over an amendment to the New York tax law calling for withholding taxes on royalty income due to non-resident artists whose disks were made at sessions in this State.

Ernest Meyer, RIAA counsel, stated that he will fight the amendment on behalf of the RIAA and its members. The amendment is regarded as potentially damaging to the status of the disk industry as a center of the disk industry. Industry executives are alarmed at the amendment because it would have the effect of forcing artists to record in localities other

than New York, where their income would not be subject to a tax. The disruption of A&R planning would be tremendous, it is believed. These execs also feel that the group of professional musicians used on New York disk dates would suffer a sharp decrease in income. Exciting moved out of New York. It is also believed that talent agencies handling record acts will align themselves with the amendment in protesting the amendment.

The amendment was crystallized at the last session of the Legislature. Meyer states the amendment permits the tax commission to issue

regulations concerning withholding on royalty income due to non-resident artists when the session occurred in New York; and that the bookkeeping problem was a result of further complicated by retroactivity.

Meyers indicated that several approaches could be made in order to obtain relief. He indicated some labels may take up the matter with the governor, and that another party was negotiating with the tax commission.

Meyers noted an illogicality in the amendment. The State of New York seeks to encourage industry, but in this case it discourages it," he said. He added that the amount of money gained by the State is infinitesimal compared to ultimate losses.

The losses, it is felt, would be serious not only on an economic level, but also on a cultural plane. All the major firms and large labels are aware of the problem. "We are seeking a solution," said Harry Levine, ABC-Paramount exec.

One attorney for a major diskery indicated that the legalities of the matter were interesting and would not seem too alarmed about the matter arising from creative effort should not be taxable.

An exec of Local 802 did not seem too alarmed about the matter at this point. He took the view that artists record in New York because of the skilled musicians who are available. On the other hand, it is argued that skilled musicians are available in many recording centers.

Unless resolved favorably, it is felt that the situation is also potentially a threat to the future welfare of studios and related segments of the music-record business.

Cap Net Sales Take 6% Dip

HOLLYWOOD — Capitol Records, Inc.'s net sales for the fiscal year ending June 30 dipped approximately 6 per cent over the previous year's total, according to CRI prey Glenn Wallach's report to stockholders. Wallach blamed the drop on the first work stoppage at CRI's Scranton, Pa., plant in the company's 14-year history, and one which lasted for more than 70 days.

Net sales for the year amounted to \$46,368,096 as compared to the previous year's net sales of \$49,666,000. The company's slight drop marked the first time in six years that CRI failed to show an increase.

Company's net income for the fiscal year just ended amounted to \$1,796,233, or \$3.77 per share of common stock outstanding.

Continued on page 17

Storyville Club Move

BOSTON — Storyville, the club that made jazz a main part of the area's entertainment scene, will move from its Copley Square Hotel site to a larger quarters in the downtown Hotel Bradford next month.

George Wein, Storyville proprietor, plans to take over the Bradford's Carousel Room, which seats 450 persons as against the 350-capacity of the present location. Wein said the type of entertainment, which covers not only jazz, but occasional folk music acts and comics, is contemplated.

Columbia on Prowl For Fresh Talent

Label Lining Up Backlog of Artists
For Insurance on New Name Demand

NEW YORK — Columbia Records is now embarked on its biggest talent signing spree in many years. On all pop levels, and even the classical side, the firm's A&R men are looking for and signing new talent. The reason for the flurry of new contracts, according to Columbia executives, is that artists coming up in the case of any of the firm's currently hot artists lose their appeal.

Columbia currently is enjoying one of its best years, but the firm is taking no chances that it won't have strong new talent for the immediate future, or even one year from now, when new names are in demand. Even over the past decade when Columbia rose to its current hot sales position, the company's artists helped the company

rise, have faded from the label. Rosemary Clooney, Johnnie Ray, and others have left the label. Many other big names have cooled off, or only come out with albums.

The new talent signings are taking place with A&R execs Dick Miller, Roy Townsend, John Hammond, Al Ham, Tom Macero, Bob Morgan, Ernie Altschuler, Tony and even classical A&R chief Schuyler Chapin. Mitch recently signed Steve Ross, Eddie De Bracco, Diana Trask and Leslie Uggam. Morgan, who signed the Brothers Four, has parted Billy Borthyn, and folk singer John Alderman. Altschuler snugged Sylvia Syim, a young thrust who has made some noise on a small label in the East. T. P. Dolan, who brought Marge Dodson to the label, and her album is grabbing sales, as well as folk singer John Alderman. Altschuler snugged Sylvia Syim, a young thrust who has made some noise on a small label in the East. T. P. Dolan, who brought Marge Dodson to the label, and her album is grabbing sales, as well as folk singer John Alderman. Altschuler snugged Sylvia Syim, a young thrust who has made some noise on a small label in the East. T. P. Dolan, who brought Marge Dodson to the label, and her album is grabbing sales, as well as folk singer John Alderman.

Continued on page 17

'Big D' Back In C&W Field; Exit 'Hayride'

CINCINNATI—"Big D" Hambore, "Dallas, which took a jab from country music some months back to shift to variety, pop and rock, has returned to its original gradual climb in box-office take, since reverting back to the C&W pop country weeks ago, according to J. P. Dolan, who heads the publicity drums for the troupe.

The pop-rock 'n' roll policy, presently in cooperation with a Dallas radio station, operated successfully

Continued on page 17

Low Chudd in New Venture

HOLLYWOOD — Low Chudd Imperial Records prey, has formed Entertainment Corporation of America, Delaware corporation, whose purpose will be to acquire radio and TV stations and other media properties allied to our facets of the entertainment industry.

Chudd is ECA prey. Other officers, unidentified at press time, are understood to be Eastern industrialists and financiers. (Chudd covered "Shortnin' Bread"

CAPITOL RECORDS WEDDING BELLS

NEW YORK — Wedding bells rang out for the daughter of two Capitol execs recently. Linda Wallach, daughter of Capitol prey Glenn Wallach, married George Guy Burge Jr. on July 6. And on July 23 Carol Ciska, daughter of Capitol prey Joe Ciska, married Bob Rossier, graduate student at the University of Michigan.

Off-Beat Labels Hot In Singles Field

NEW YORK — A number of small labels are coming up with what appears to be burgeoning hits in the singles field. Many of them are really left-field disks, but they are creating a lot of excitement in the business.

One of the excitement disks this week is actually a brace of records, and original and its cover. The original is a recording of the old, old song "Shortnin' Bread" by a chap in a wild up-tempo style by a chap named Paul Chaplain, on the indie Harper label. This record was produced and issued a while back by Harry Persons (Harper is a con-

Instrument Mfrs. Plead Tariff Change Needs

London Records, Magnavox Seek Cuts; All Others Favor Boost

By MILDRED HALL
WASHINGTON—London Records, Magnavox, and other instrument manufacturers, and a roster of musical instrument manufacturers who make everything from electronic organs to clarinets, had their say last week, by oral or written statement, in tariff hearings held here on ways to improve international trade conditions for U.S. exporters and importers of manufactured goods.

London Records and Magnavox, heavy importers of British records and record changers, respectively, were the only music industry spokesmen pleading for lowering of our protective tariffs to makers of foreign product. All other instrument makers pleaded for higher protective tariffs, and lighter import quotas to protect the American industry. (See Music Machine section for details on like box manufacturer presentation.)

Plans were addressed both to the Tariff Commission itself, and to the Committee for Reciprocity Information. The latter is gathering information to help shape U.S. policy at upcoming international trade talks to be held in Geneva, Switzerland, in September. A preliminary listing of various products on which America would ask for tariff concessions was issued in June, and comment has been

pouring in from manufacturers all over the country.

The London Records brief submitted to the CRT committee was designated "confidential," and it could not be released to the press. However, in a letter submitted July 26, in a letter submitted July 26, March of this year, London said they hoped foreign recordings, particularly British, which London imports in large quantities, would be among the items on which the U.S. will offer further tariff concessions under the Trade Agreements Act of 1958.

London told the Tariff Commission that the U.S. imported \$3,500,000 worth of British records in 1959, in spite of a tariff rate of 12.5 per cent ad valorem. The rate is a "deterrent to the import of recordings which are

unique and which fill a need of U.S. consumers," London claims. A similar plea on record changers was made by the Magnavox Company of Fort Wayne, Ind. Magnavox says it has imported 441,000 changers valued at \$74,919 in the past two years, from the Collare Company, Ltd., of Great Britain. Magnavox says it is presently importing at a rate of \$5,000 per week. The U.S. firm feels America should offer tariff concessions in this case, and that in general, high tariff walls do not raise economic standards in any country.

With these two exceptions, spokesmen for music instrument manufacturers prophesy peril to American goods if protective barriers are not held at a protective level, particularly on band instruments. (Continued on page 16)

HOT 100 ADDS 12

NEW YORK—The Hot 100 chart added 12 new sides this week. They are:

59. Kiddio (Elen-Brookville, BMI)—Brook Benton, Mercury.
75. Never on Sunday (Esteem & Sidmore, BMI)—Don Costa, United Artists.
80. Vogt (Saxon, BMI)—Ivy Three, Shell.
81. Anytime (Nitty, RCA Victor)—Teresa Brewer, Coral.
84. Little Bitty Pretty One (Records, BMI)—Frankie Lymon, Roulette.
87. You Mean Everything to Me (Aldon, BMI)—Neil Sedaka, RCA Victor.
90. Brigade of Broken Hearts (Sequence, ASCAP)—Paul Evans, Guaranteed.
93. Hot Red Lincoln (4 Star Stars, BMI)—Johnny Bond, Republic.
96. Blue Velvet (Meridian, BMI)—The Statues, Liberty.
98. She's Mine (Narielle, BMI)—Conway Twitty, M.G.M.
99. No Arias, ASCAP—Dodie Stevens in the Show Boat.
100. Ren, Samson, Run (Aldon, BMI)—Neil Sedaka, RCA Victor.

SUBURBAN HUB JAZZ FIESTA IN MAKING

By CAMERON DEWAR

WAKEFIELD, Mass.—While jazz festivals in various parts of the world are being broken up by violence, a big one is being planned for Pleasure Island, a scenic funspot 12 miles out of Boston. George Wein, producer of the Newport Jazz Festival, will stage the first jazz bash to be held in an amusement park with a two-night array of top artists August 26-27.

Wein and Norman Prescott, former WBZ disk jockey and Embassy Pictures ("Hercules") exploiter, who is now executive vice-president of Pleasure Island, met Monday (1) to plan details for the jazz concert in the recently constructed 7,000-seater Show Bowl in the middle of the big funspot.

With "gate control," "road control" cordons of police from the Wakefield police department, and Pinkerton men as insurers, all security preparations to protect the "demonstrations," "incidents," or crowds getting out of hand, are being taken, Prescott said.

If the two-night jazz festival pays off, Pleasure Island may become a permanent landmark for

jazz festivals in New England from now on, Prescott said. Wein and associate producer Edward Sarkeyan say they expect to gross more than in the vicinity of \$56,000 for a sellout, with the inter-fered-in, in New England, seems reasonable. Seats in the Show Bowl will be set at \$3 for unserved seats, \$4 and \$5 for reserved seats.

The two-day festival opens with concerts at 8 p.m. Friday, August 26, and with Duke Brubeck Quartet, Gene Krupa Quintet, Nina Simone, Dakota Statton, Horace Silver, Quintet, Buck Clayton, Pee-wee Russell, Vic Rickerson, Toshiko Mariano Quartet, and others to be added.

The Saturday (27) event schedules Duke Ellington and his orchestra, Dinah Washington, the Four Freshmen, Art Blakey's Jazz Messengers, Oscar Peterson Trio, Fred Katz Trio, with others to be added.

"It can't happen here," Prescott asserted in reference to the rioting by outsiders, blamed for the Newport debacle, "because they can't get in." Pleasure Island is a main-land island surrounded by water with an entrance off the main road making a quarter of a mile inland. It can be entered only at a main gate entrance with a series of turnstiles. (Continued on page 10)

IRK WEST GERMANS

Commies Pirate U. S. Pop tunes

By OMER ANDERSON

BONN—West German's government accuses Communist East Germany of the organized piracy of American pop music for use in subversive radio broadcasts beamed to Bundeswehr troops.

The defense ministry reports that Red Germans are taping American pop music off West German broadcasts and playing it back over East Germany's so-called "Freiheitssender 904"—Freedom Transmitter 904.

East Germany has an elaborate radio monitoring station adjacent to its station 904, which is situated in the Harz Mountains only a few miles from the East-West German border.

This monitoring station gives the East Germans the pick of the European orchestras and recording for piracy.

Among the best German pirated tapes, the East Germans make the usual American pop pressings, and such pirated pressings form the

bulk of American pop music played behind the Curtain.

The defense ministry says the pirate stations are sold in competition with disks bootlegged from Western Countries, mainly West Germany.

Because the bootlegs are legitimately produced, they cost considerably more behind the Curtain.

Huge Installation
The scope of this Red disk operation has been gauged by the intensity of 904's programming, which station has transmitting power of (Continued on page 16)

Columbia Bows Small Mono 33

NEW YORK—Columbia Records started shipping samples of its new releases on monaural seven-inch 33's as well as 45's last week. And according to Bill Gallagher, the reception of the disks on the part of both dealers and distributors was "gratifying." The Columbia small 33's were the first monaural seven-inches issued under the firm's new policy of releasing all singles on both speeds. It was also the first time in over a decade that the small monaural singles were again on the market.

Columbia is the first company to issue all singles both 45 and 33. Capitol will issue some selected singles on monaural 33's, and other diskeries appear to be ready to follow the Capitol lead. Columbia is pricing its monaural seven-inch 33's at 98 cents, the same price as the 45 singles. Capitol has stated it will price its monaural seven-inch 33's at 89 cents. Columbia's stereo seven-inch 33's is also priced at 98 cents.

ENGLISH FID 'LAURA' VULGAR

LONDON—The Decca Record Company has junked 25,000 copies of "Tell Laura I Love Her" because it regards the song "too tasteless and vulgar" for British tastes. The song is listed as No. 10 in The Billboard Honor Roll of Hits.

However, the EMI Record Company said it would release the record anyway. The song tells of the love life of a teen-ager dying in a blazing car.

"Youngsters don't place too much importance on the words," commented an EMI executive.

Ram Expands Activities

NEW YORK—Buck Ram is expanding his activities in a variety of directions. He has opened up a branch office (this thing) in Cleveland under the management of Bill Crane; signed as musical director for six films; and is currently working with Mercury Records press Bill Green on plans for a new label.

The new label will handle the releases of ex-Platters lead Tony Williams (currently with Mercury's Ram's Personality Productions, Inc.) and other new artists. The label will be made in Europe by Lancer Films.

Crane, formerly a West Coast deejay known as the Raven, owns to own talent agency in Cleveland, and has lately brought two new acts into Personality Productions, Inc.—Sonny Turner, who replaced Williams as the Platters' (Continued on page 10)

Liberty Issues Fall Disks, Sales Plans

HOLLYWOOD—Liberty Records unveiled its most ambitious fall sales program to date before its distributors meeting here last week. Sales push, spearheaded by a 10-album release, buttressed with incentives for salesmen and bigger billings for dealers, plus the biggest merchandising and consumer ad campaign in the label's history.

Ten album array will feature comic Dave Barry in his Liberty debut marking the label's first effort in the laugh field plus such acts by rock & roller Johnny Burnette, Jack Costanzo, Martin Delaney, Spike Jones, Julie London, Johnny Mann, duo singing, Bill Wills with Tommy Duncan, Si Zentner and a package of Liberty's "Original Hits" by the various artists who first recorded them.

Fall program will be in effect from August 8 to September 9. Liberty's distributors will extend a 10 per cent discount to dealers in order in any five titles in any quantity and a 15 per cent discount to dealers in any quantity of any nine titles in any quantity of any album release. Discount will be applicable to newly released product as well as Liberty's standing stock. Log of approximately 125 monaural and 75 stereo albums ordered during the month-long push.

Deferred billing calls for one-

third payments to be made by November 10, December 10, and January 10.

Special incentive programs have been devised for distrib salesmen to promote them. Distribs will set their own quota of number of Liberty window displays each salesmen should get. All members of the distrib salesmen who meet their window quotas will receive merchandise prizes (Continued on page 10)

Mathis Plans Coast Show Tour for Fall

HOLLYWOOD—Columbia recording artist Johnny Mathis is currently preparing a road tour show that will play in theaters up and down the West Coast in the month of September.

The show is slated to run for two and one half hours and will feature not only Mathis' singing but his dancing as well. A company of dancers will accompany him in the show. The tour is scheduled for two of the San Diego and Los Angeles showings, the latter will also have the Limelighters on the bill with him. The unique stage presentation, (Continued on page 10)

NJF Files \$450,000 Damage Suit

NEWPORT, R. I.—The Newport Jazz Festival, Inc., filed notice of a \$450,000 damage suit last week (4) against the city of Newport, Rhode Island, for its failure to renew its license for Festival concerts on August 4. If the claim is not answered in two weeks then a suit can be brought by the NJF against the city treasury.

The NJF lost its license to hold the two concerts because of the port on the evening of July 2. The storm which occurred in the park where the concert was being held, grabbed world-wide headlines.

The notice filed last week said that the action by the Newport City Council in revoking the NJF license was "premature, ill-advised, and unjustifiable." It alleged that the Festival was unable to fulfill its contracts with various artists because they were unable to perform, and also that the Festival was unable to fulfill its contract with the Newport Police Department for the night of July 2 and 3. It further alleged that its reputation and fame, and its Newport promotion as well as its financial position, were irreparably affected and the Festival suffered the financial loss.

THE BIG LP
OF 1960!Darin
AT THE
Copa

ATCO LP 33-122

available monaural and stereo

The entertainment sensation in New York this season—Bobby Darin's opening at the Copacabana—now becomes **the** LP sensation of the year.

The critics never stopped raving over Bobby's fantastic performance. We captured it "*live*" and now proudly present the **greatest** Bobby Darin album of all.

ATCO
RECORDS

This One



S8FX-9R9-FYRC

BRITISH Newsnotes:

By DON WEDGE
New Audio, New Musical Express

Top Rank has signed Joe Meek as an independent disc producer. They will have first call on his products but the deal is not completely exclusive. Meek was a director of the newly launched Triumphant label where he was in charge of pop A's. His biggest success was Michael Cox's cover version of "Angela Jones," but four of the label's eight releases were strong sellers.

He takes Cox and other artists to Rank under the deal and in fact two of his hits will be released by Top Rank August 15. "Angela Jones" is excluded from the deal and Triumph will continue with it. Another member of the firm, Embert, will handle overseas sales for this disk. Triumph continues under the control of W. Harrington-Coupe, who is in the head of another indie label, Saga.

The TV spectacular that Nat Cole teleported when in London during May will be shown here at the end of the month. NBC-TV has scheduled a New York screening tomorrow (9). Cole himself passed through London last week after a short visit of the Continent... Vera Lynn has turned down BBC-TV offers of a new contract with the senior network. Now she is negotiating with the wealthiest commercial companies.

Rank has brought out another album series. Confined to pop tunes and repertoire, it is called Topmost after the current sales sheet of Topmost records. The series will be 12-inch LP's selling at 25s (93.50)—nearer the low-price albums than the conventional releases. First issue is "Topmost No. 1—Dion and the Belmonts."

Denied a working permit to take part in one of Granada-TV's "Variety Shows," Andre Previn still came to London with his wife, Dore Langford, for vacation... George Greff, another visitor, made a deal with British manager Paul Cave to represent each other's clients in their respective countries. Greff will look after the likes of Gogi Grant, and the Kirby Stone Four in London while Greff will handle Frankie Vaughan, the King Brothers and Cave's other artists in the U.S. During his stay Greff has also been negotiating to establish his publishing companies here.

Making an extended stay in Lee Magid. He hopes to fix return arrangements for Della Reese and her record some British talent. He has arranged with Noel Rogers of Dominion Music to handle his Alexis Music publishing outlet in this country... Stan Kaye, another vacationer, added two more TV shows to his London holiday—with Malcolm Mitchell August 7 and as a pundit on the radio. Al Korman's show August 12—both on BBC-TV.

"The Make Love" will have its British premiere at a midnight matinee at the Carlton theater, London, August 24. Frankie Vaughan will travel to the show after his regular performance at Brighton and Yves Montand is being invited over from Paris... Danish folk

modern careers

stars Nina and Frederik make their British debut next November 7 at the Savoy Hotel.

The second of the two teleported spectacles made by Goettrup and Sheila MacLean for ATV goes out August 13... The same day Ted Heath is one of the panelists in BBC-TV's "Juke Box Jury." Heather's hand and Max Bygraves have finished recording their "Hits of the Thirties" album... Vera Lynn has begun recording her first two LP's—"You're Young and As Time Goes By"—under her new deal with M-G-M... EMI exports Capitol's William Claxton to the U.S. LP—"You're Young and As Time Goes By"—under her new deal with M-G-M... EMI exports Capitol's William Claxton to the U.S. LP—"You're Young and As Time Goes By"—under her new deal with M-G-M...

Colpix v.p. Paul Wexler is now for talks with Pye Records' managing director Roger Threfall and other executives of the label, which issues Colpix here... Pye celebrates the first anniversary of its "Golden Guinea" low-price LP's August 13 with a birthday party and new issues.

Because the holiday season was at its height, there were few new releases last week. Philips put out the Brothers Four's "My Tan" and Gay Mitchell's "My Shoes Keep Walking Back," and the affiliated Head Start label issued the Frank Sinatra album "Come Back to Sorrento"... EMI, Decca and Top Rank are competing for the hit of the week. S. J. Meigs of a Girl. Ranks have the Sufara disk, while the other labels have cover versions by newcomers—Decca with Mark Wynter and EMI's HMV label has Nelson Keene... Other Rank releases include Freddy Carmichael's "Happy Birthday Alice," Perry Topkins' "Won't You Come Home, Bill Bailey," and the Ventures' "Walk, Don't Run"... HMV also issued the Bob Campbell's "Bob Bobby, Bobbi Ann" simultaneously with its U.S. release.

HOLLAND Newsnotes

By FRITS VERSTEGE
Foornara, P. O. Box 26, Amsterdam

The Philips Phonographic Industry awarded, in commemoration of the official opening of the New

Best-Selling Pop Records in HOLLAND

Week ending August 4, 1960
(Country Foornara, Amsterdam)

- 1. KIM VAN DAK DAK AF—Peter Keeskens (Imperial)
- 2. MILORD—Cris J. (Philips)
- 3. CATHY'S CLOWN—Eddy Broekman (Warner Bros.)
- 4. CATHY'S CLOWN—Eddy Broekman (Warner Bros.)
- 5. SCHILAFE MEN PRINZEN—Piet Buisson (Viking Jazz Band)
- 6. LAILA—The Regentos Stars (Trio)
- 7. BANJO BOY—Jan & Kjeld (Imperial)
- 8. MILORD—Cris J. (Philips)
- 9. MILORD—Cris J. (Philips)
- 10. HEIL HAVE TO GO—Piet Buisson (Viking Jazz Band)
- 11. MILORD—Cris J. (Philips)
- 12. GOOD TIMIN—Jimmy Jones (M-G-M)
- 13. THREE STEPS TO HEAVEN—Eddy Cochran (London)
- 14. HANDY MAN—Jimmy Jones (M-G-M)
- 15. STUTS—YOL—Eddy Presley (RCA)
- 16. UNTER PERNSTEIN STERN—Piet Buisson (Viking Jazz Band)
- 17. FOOTSTEPS—Piet Buisson (Viking Jazz Band)
- 18. ES WAR IM SCHONBERG—Piet Buisson (Viking Jazz Band)
- 19. CRADLE OF LOVE—Johnny Penno (Mercury)
- 20. SEEMANN—Lolita (Polygram)

Best-Selling Pop Records in BRITAIN

Week ending August 5, 1960
(Country New Musical Express, London)

- 1. PLEASE DON'T TEASE—Ciff Richard (Columbia)
- 2. GOOD TIMIN—Jimmy Jones (M-G-M)
- 3. SHAKIN' ALL OVER—Johnny Kidd (HMV)
- 4. MEAS OF BLUES—Enya Presley (RCA)
- 5. APACHE—The Shadows (Columbia)
- 6. LOOK FOR A STAR—Garry Mils (Cap Records)
- 7. BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG—Doris Day (London)
- 8. WHEN WILL I BE LOVED—Evelyn Brown (London)
- 9. IF SHE SHOULD COME—You-Anthony Newey (Decca)
- 10. TSVI TSVI TEENIE WENNIE—Yellow Polka Dot Bikini (Tommy Bawa—Conic Francis)
- 11. ROBERT MESSIAH—Tommy Bawa—Conic Francis
- 12. ROBERT MESSIAH—Tommy Bawa—Conic Francis
- 13. WHEN JOHNNY COMES MARCHING HOME—Tommy Bawa—Conic Francis
- 14. THE ME KANDAROW DOWN, SPORT—Rolf Harris (Columbia)
- 15. MAMMA—Conic Francis (M-G-M)
- 16. MAMA—Conic Francis (M-G-M)
- 17. WHAT A MOUTH—Tommy Bawa—Conic Francis
- 18. LOVE IS LIKE A VIOLIN—Ken Dodd (Decca)
- 19. PITY—Johnny Kidd (HMV)
- 20. MAH OUD—King Brothers (Polygram)
- 21. I WANNA GO HOME—Lolita (Polygram)
- 22. AS LONG AS HE NEEDS ME—Shirley Bassey (Columbia)
- 23. THREE STEPS TO HEAVEN—Eddy Cochran (London)
- 24. GIRL OF MY BEST FRIEND—Eddy Presley (RCA)
- 25. ANA JONES—Michael Cox (Trumpet)
- 26. ANA JONES—Michael Cox (Trumpet)
- 27. ELVIS IS BACK (LP)—Eddy Presley (RCA)
- 28. HANDY MAN—Jimmy Jones (M-G-M)

Salzburg Festival Hall, a prize of 100,000 Austrian shillings, for the finest achievement during the Salzburg Festival of 1960. The jury will announce the name of the winner(s) in January 1961. The actual award will be made during the Festival of 1961. Contacts with the jury and the festival management will be made thru these members of the general management of Philips: G. Hannebaum, S. W. Lange, and W. Langeberg, the director of Philips' Phonographic Industry at Baarn.

Henk van der Haar of Red Records, who is now in Germany and to Copenhagen to prepare a new recording with the Jan and Kjeld duo (of "Banjo Boy") and Eddy Broekman (Warner Bros.) of "Cathy's Clown."

Two German teen-age talents, Conny and Peter Kraus, have been recorded together on one record for the first time. Since each of them is a hit some 20 years ago, they made a German version of "My Betsy Teenie Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini" b-w-a German version of the tune which was a hit some 20 years ago. "Hei, Hei Meisjeleij," of Dutch origin and made famous by the Kleinkunstkring.

Two German teen-age talents, Conny and Peter Kraus, have been recorded together on one record for the first time. Since each of them is a hit some 20 years ago, they made a German version of "My Betsy Teenie Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini" b-w-a German version of the tune which was a hit some 20 years ago. "Hei, Hei Meisjeleij," of Dutch origin and made famous by the Kleinkunstkring.

GERMAN Newsnotes:

Northern Germany

By BRIGITTE KEUTE
News Editor, Autoken-Markt Braunschweig, Germany

The firm of MEFA, Karlsruhe-Rupprecht, has launched an automatic record vending machine with some indication that the gadget may actually help record retailers enlarge their sales. The first unit is in front of a well-known retailer's shop in Baden - Baden, has been very successful. The machine has a capacity of 40 records, it operates with the insertion of DM 4 (about 98 cents) — the price for one single.

Cliff Richard, British teen-ager star ("Living Doll," "Travelin' Light") will soon bubble about new titles with Nils Nobach, producer of the Electrola label in Cologne, which is distributing Richard's recordings under the Columbia label... In the light of the new interest in French tunes here following Edith Piaf's "Milord," the one causing the most talk is the tune which won first prize in the French pop music competition for the "Cocque d'Or" in May, titled "Amor je te Dois." Gerd Morel has set a German version called "Mein Weg zur Zu Dir" (My Way Leads to You) on Polydor. The original version with the composer Pierre Dancette as pianist and band leader is available here on Vogue combined with other melodies of this Festival. In France this tune has 11 different recorded versions.

Brian Hyland's "Isy Betsy Teenie Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini," which is now running in the juke boxes here, will soon get strong competition. The Club Honolulu (Columbia) and the Valentia (M-G-M) Silvio Franceschi have just released the first German version titled "Isy Betsy Teenie Weenie Honolulu" (Decca). The German version is preparing a recording with Jan

(Continued on page 10)

Southern Germany

By JIMMIE JUNGEMANN
Producer, Bayerischer Rundfunk, Munich

"The Man Who Writes the Songs for Red Skelton" and "The Man Who Writes the Songs for the headliners in Munich papers to welcome Jack Lloyd, author, composer, and lyricist from Hollywood who had a very successful career. He met workers August Seith, Hans Melchers, Hans Lang, Milton Weiler, lyricists Fred Rauch, Gerd Thumser, Aldo Schellen, composers Hans Conzelmann, Hugo Strasser, Werner Bochmann, Tempo disk boss Melchior, Gernert, Warner Bros. and RCA rep Koehner, former AFN deejay and now German radio Max Sandock, and Amsterdam music producer Coen V. Orsonov. AFN Munich recorded a talk with Lloyd for a broadcast in its "Assignment Bar" feature program.

For the 10-Year Jubilee the Vogue label is presenting a potent jazz catalog: A Memorable Session with Lionel Hampton; Negro Spiritual with Mahalia Jackson; a Lester Young Memorial; Sidney Bechet at St. Maryville; Artie Nicholson and his New Orleans Clarinet; Django Reinhardt; Gerry Mulligan; Dizzy Gillespie; Duke Ellington and his Ellingtonians; Charlie Parker in Concert; Thelonious Monk — the Prophet; and Roy Eldridge—Little Jazz.

To promote Warner Bros. winter sales, Bobby Weiss is traveling around Europe. After Hamburg, Copenhagen, and Stockholm, his schedule includes the following: 7-10, London; 10-14, Paris; 14-17, Berlin; 17-20, Vienna; 20-24, Munich; 24-27, Zurich; 28-31, Stockholm. He will also be in the U.S. in the fall. He will also be in the U.S. in the fall. He will also be in the U.S. in the fall.

(Continued on page 10)

BELGIAN Newsnotes:

By IAN TORFIS
Joke Box Magazine

In May we returned from the annual Film Festival in Cannes and predicted the music from the Greek film, "Never on Sunday," would be a hit. The Greek song "Les Enfants du Pirée" is now climbing very fast in the Belgian charts in several successful versions. The most successful is the Melina Mercouri (on Barclay); the instrumental versions by Papadopoulos (on Barclay), Makalopoulos (on Barclay), and the Greek chacha version by the Chachas (on Barclay). The Flemish version by Rina Fila (on Barclay).

There seems to be no end to the popularity of the Belgian film, "After 'Slack' You." That kept appearing on the hit chart for several months, "A Mess of Blues" got to a terrific start when it issued two weeks ago.

The Chachas (the famous Belgo-Cuban orchestra) have just returned to the Belgian charts after a triumphant appearance in Athens. The annual "Coupe d'Europe du Chant de Chant" was held in Knokke for the second time, from July 23 to July 28. Six teams of five singers each participated, representing Belgium, England, Germany, France, Holland, and Italy. The winner of this "cup" was the team of five singers who sang and lunch internationally young

talent. Age limit in this singing contest is 18 years. The winner, Agnès (France last year, Germany this year) was selected by an international jury (two judging per country) and receives \$3,000 from Martini, who sponsors this contest. Next year this prize will be \$6,000. Each concert was aired on TV and the winner of the grand prize from different countries spent a wonderful week in this lovely Belgian seaside town.

Best-Selling Pop Records in FLEMISH BELGIUM

(Country Joke Box Magazine)

- 1. HOME TOWN—Paul Anka
- 2. LEILA—Regina Star
- 3. KIM VAN DAK DAK AF—Peter Keeskens (Imperial)
- 4. SAGI WA RUM—Columbia
- 5. ADAM AND EVE, PUPPY LOVE—Paul Anka
- 6. CRADLE OF LOVE—Evelyn Brown (London)
- 7. HUIZDE OF GEHEIDEN DE MIJN—Bachino Schone
- 8. MUSTAFA—Bob Aspin
- 9. MUSTAFA—Bob Aspin
- 10. ROMANTIC—Dalia
- 11. STUCK IN YOUR FOLIA—Frank
- 12. SWINGING SCHOOL / DINGA—Cathy's Clown
- 13. CATHY'S CLOWN—Eddy Broekman (Warner Bros.)
- 14. JULIA/ROCCO CHIA CHIA—Regina Star
- 15. BEN ROSE OF DE MAANT / OEL OEL OEL DE VAANT / NIE MET—Bachino Schone
- 16. HUIS VAN BAMBOE—Edith Piaf
- 17. LES ENFANTS DU PIRÉE—Melina Mercouri
- 18. THE MAN WHO WRITES THE SONGS FOR THE HEADLINERS IN MUNICH PAPERS TO WELCOME JACK LLOYD, AUTHOR, COMPOSER, AND LYRICIST FROM HOLLYWOOD WHO HAD A VERY SUCCESSFUL CAREER. HE MET WORKERS AUGUST SEITH, HANS MELCHERS, HANS LANG, MILTON WEILER, LYRICISTS FRED RAUCH, GERT THUMSER, ALDO SCHELLEN, COMPOSERS HANS CONZELMANN, HUGO STRASSER, WERNER BOCHMANN, TEMPO DISK BOSS MELCHIOR, GERBERT, WARNER BROS. AND RCA REP KOEHLER, FORMER AFN DEEJAY AND NOW GERMAN RADIO MAX SANDOCK, AND AMSTERDAM MUSIC PRODUCER COEN V. ORSONOV. AFN MUNICH RECORDED A TALK WITH LLOYD FOR A BROADCAST IN ITS "ASSIGNMENT BAR" FEATURE PROGRAM.
- 20. MILORD—Eddy Presley

her latest and greatest

MALAGUENA

the ernesto lecuona masterpiece

MGM
K 12923



tell connie we love her

EDWARD B. MARKS
MUSIC CORPORATION

THIS IS THE
ORIGINAL
THIS IS THE
HIT VERSION
THIS IS THE
HOT VERSION
THIS IS THE
SELLING
VERSION

already
climbing
the charts

**WOOHIE
LITTLE
PARADISE**

GUYDEN = 2036

by

**The Tree
Swingers**

Jamie
DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.
**MOE
Guyden**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

New ASCAP Logging Upsets Chi Publishers

CHICAGO — A new ASCAP system of logging programs on the ABC network has panicked local publishers and writers, with some reporting losses in revenue up to 100 per cent.

A steering group of 10 met here last week to plan ways to get ASCAP to change its logging system. No immediate action was decided upon but a spokesman is reportedly planning to meet with ASCAP officials in New York.

More than 200 local publishers and writers are involved. At issue is a change in the ASCAP system that went into effect in the last quarter of 1959 but whose effects are just being felt.

The licensing society dropped its system of recording (logging) all programs on ABC as the practice with networks and switched instead to sampling local stations individually.

The ABC radio network volume of musical shows, which now consists solely of the "Breakfast Club," was thought to be insufficient to warrant a complete logging system.

ASCAP's practice is to get flat fee payments from the networks and, in turn, credit individual publishers and writers on the basis of what is shown on the network logs.

There had been rumblings of discontent from publishing circles that the ABC network credits should not be worth as much as other network credits because of the lower number of shows involved.

The change to the sampling system of paying publishers was adopted instead. Such a system is currently in use for all non-network stations.

It consists simply of taping programs from stations on a random basis and paying those publishers and writer whose tunes appear.

The dropping of the network system for checking ABC means that some 700 individual stations, that carry the "Breakfast Club," are now checked on this individual sampling method instead of the actual logging system.

Altho all publishers and writers in the country are involved, the local people are particularly hard-hit since "Breakfast Club" is a Chicago show and carries a large percentage of material from this area.

So far publishers and writers are refusing to comment but several reported confidentially they had suffered drops in revenue around 50 per cent and some even admitted their income had stopped altogether.

Carl Klein, Will Rossiter Publishing Company, said his firm's revenues had fallen off about 40 per cent. Klein was one of the group of 10 that met last week to ask ASCAP to change back to the old system. Klein said the group had no immediate plans but said they would seek to have ASCAP treat ABC as a network for purposes of logging.

Dick Shelton, attorney for Joe Davidson, Windy City Music Company here, said his client was also affected in the change by a substantial amount.

"Shelton pointed out that under the new system of logging, tunes played on ABC's 'Breakfast Club' didn't receive equal credit with tunes played on other network shows—the audience size might be comparable.

He said publishers felt that audience size and not number of shows per network should determine the amount of credit given publishers and writers by the licensing society.

OPERATION MODESTY

Jockey Clay Lays Opinions On Line; Exhorts Trade

NEW YORK — Now that the payola crisis has abated, many displaced deejays have relocated—and at least one—Tom Clay of Detroit—is aggressively rooting for the return of the old ways when the disk jockey was king and could make or break a record.

In a letter to the trade, Clay (fired from WJBK, Detroit, last November on payola charges and now spinning 'em at WOET, Detroit) lamented: "What's happened to the day when we were really deejays and would make rounds of districts for new records, get excited and predicted overnight smashes, make the charts instead of following them, play a record seven times in a row, get people to buy records the same day? So we had a little trouble in our biz. Are we going to crawl up in a shell and sit on our fat fannies and let the deejays die?"

Clay addressed special pleas to top jocks Bill Randle, WRE, Cleveland; Howard Miller, WJL, Chicago; and Frank Ward, Atlanta. "You could tie the city in knots again," he told Randle. "Forget teaching school. Teach the Cleveland deejays what real deejays are." To Miller he said, "Remember when you got kicks doing a show? Are you getting too much rich living?"

Addressing the trio as a whole, he added, "Let's swing again—a bunch of deejays that made their mark going out on a limb, predicting records. Now you wait for it to show up on a chart... Forgive us your pretty voices and prettiness—let's get some excitement back in radio."

Clay, who apparently evinces no sensitivity over his old payola-headline days, concluded his letter to the trade (headed "Detroit's No. 1 Deejay Tom Clay Has His Say") with the following line: "If you have any records you'd like audiotaped send them. Remember, I, too, was a 'record consultant.' Funny?"

Altho WOET management said it was taking programming out of the hands of the deejays when it launched its new "Fabulous 56" format this June, Clay claims he is programming his own-a-show. At any rate, he said he played Tommy Letonetti's Atlantic waxing of "Without Love" "45 minutes straight," and predicted it would be "a smash hit."

Clay exudes complete confidence in his ability to pick hits, undaunted by the fact that in a recent newsletter he informed Colonel Parker that Elvis Presley's second post-GI single was "a complete bomb." This disk — released three weeks ago — is now No. 3 on The Billboard's Hot 100 chart.

Meanwhile, other displaced deejays have also relocated, but are somewhat more reticent about the whole thing. Alan Freed and Mel Leeds, ex-WNYW, New York, program director, are at KDAY, Los Angeles. Chuck Young, ex-KYW,

Cleveland, is working for Const. Distributors, Cleveland. Stan Richards, ex-WORL, Boston, is at WINS, New York. Jack Smith, another ex-WORL spinner, is sales promotion manager for Nat. Distributors, Los Angeles. Joe Finan, ex-KWY, Cleveland, is rumored to be returning to that city. Dick, Peter Tripp, ex-WMMG, New York, may go to KFWB, Hollywood.

Verve August Sales Surge

HOLLYWOOD — Verve Records expects to pass the million dollar sales mark this month during its second annual "99-er" drive, according to label sales veep Bernie Silverman. Niner, Niner, Niner, the plan allows the company to buy any Verve album, stereo or monaural, for 99 cents with the purchase of a Verve package at that price. Sales which started August 1, will remain in force until August 31.

According to Silverman, Verve moved \$750,000 in merchandise during its "99-er" push last year. Reason why Silverman feels he'll reach the million mark this year is threefold: (1) Label has added a full year's releases to its catalog, thereby providing buyers with a greater choice; (2) immediately prior to launching the discount drive, Verve issued some of its top titles grabbers such as Ella Fitzgerald ("Black and White"), Shelley Berman ("Edge of Berman"), Mort Sahl ("At the Hungry") and Jonathan Winters' new package to help sweeten the program; (3) Verve will support the sale with a heavy ad campaign, hitting 150 newspapers plus co-op funds for radio spot purchases plugging the discount plan.

Newspaper ad campaign will kick-off in newspapers on Sunday (August 7). Silverman says Verve distributors will work at their level in aiding dealers in direct mail pitches to disk buyers, enclosing literature touting the Verve sale. Silverman, fresh from distributives conclaves held here and in New York, said reaction to the new product and the enthusiasm with which the return of the "99-er" program was greeted helps confirm his high expectations. "We've driven last year gave this business a shot in the arm, according to the Verve sales chief, and the membership of its success fanning distributives enthusiasm this time.

Somerset Scraps 'Untouchables' LP At Cap Request

HOLLYWOOD — Miller International's Somerset and Stereo Fidelity album "Music and Songs From the Era of the Untouchables" was blocked last week in a joint effort by Capitol Records and Desilu Productions. Both felt the album title carried the implication that the album contained music from the TV series. Actually it has only the "Untouchables" songs with other selections in no way tied to the Desilu telefilm show. The New York company was bringing the matter to Miller's attention, latter agreed to sell the album and to scrap all covers and printing plates. The move was affected by Miller's release of the album since the Coast major is issuing the original music from the "Untouchables" song. Desilu was a party to the talks since it granted Capitol the exclusive to the sound track's musical content.

KBIG Now on Pop Format

HOLLYWOOD — Still another station switched formats last week, when KBIG, Catalina Island-based outlet, dropped rock and roll, classical and Western disks in favor of a strictly pop music programming policy.

Joe Niagara, ex-WBIG, Philadelphia, deejay who recently joined KBIG, has taken over the 6-10 a.m. time slot. Another new hire is John Patrick O'Leary, who has returned to KBIG after two years in San Diego radio. Ben Gage, heretofore in KBIG's early-morning time slot, has moved to an afternoon slot.

Inside Goldie: Tell All About New Record Kick

NEW YORK — Aaron (Goldie) Goldmark, long known on the A & Dick's scene as one of the really swinging publishers of our time, has recently almost completely disassociated himself from that field with the result that today Gold-

mark has become one of the most active indie a.k.a. producers.

For months after the inception by Moe Gale, Goldmark's boss, of Gale Records, the diskery seemed almost a phantom label, so few were the releases. People began to ask, "What ever happened to Gale Records?" Today, several years later, they have their answer, as the firm, under Goldmark's a.k.a. direction, has become a highly active master-producing organization.

This phase of the activity commenced last year when Goldmark recorded Jimmy Jones in the hit, "Handy Man." "Goldie," as he is affectionately known, has made all of Jones' disks for Cub, including "Good Timin'," and "That's When I Cried," and several albums.

Goldmark is now recording the Five Satins, also for Cub, the Turbans for Roulette, the Wheels for the same label, Joey Rogers for ABC-Paramount, and Charlie Porter for M-G-M. He also made the first Paul Evans bit, "Seven Little Girls, Sittin' in the Back Seat," for Carlton's Guaranteed label. His latest plan now is to record Otis Blackwell.

It's Too Much

On the album front he has just turned out "The Hawk Blows at Midnight," featuring Erskine Hawkins, for Decca. Drawing on his intensive training in long-haired fields, where he once was a bass player of some note, Goldmark has most recently produced a set featuring Robert Merrill and Vivian Della Chiesa singing the best of Vincent Youmans and Cole Porter ("I mean the best, man, it's just too much") with Gordon Jenkins' batoning the date.

"I'm devoting 80 per cent of my

LIBERTY TESTS PHONE-AD TIE

HOLLYWOOD — As part of its fall program's ad push, Liberty Records has selected Cincinnati to test a teaser campaign employing outdoor newspaper ads tied in with a phone-answering plug for its product. Color sheets will display Julie London in a tempting pose with a message reading, "Call me when you're alone." Only other copy on the outdoor sign boards will be a telephone number. Same message adorned by various provocative glimpses of Miss London will be carried in newspaper ads.

Those lured into calling the number will hear Miss London seductively plug her own album along with others in the Liberty line-up. Label will alternate five different tapes in the phone-answering device, thereby providing plugs for the full 10 albums in its fall program. Liberty bought 22 outdoor signs in Cincinnati and will run 16 display ads in The Cincinnati Post and Times-Star. Campaign will run from September 15 to October 15.

Outdoor sign-phone teaser campaign is the brainchild of Harvey Waldman, account exec on the Liberty account at the Anderson - McConnell Advertising Agency. It's the first of its kind known to be used in the disk biz.

time now to making records — hits I hope—," says Goldmark. "Al Stanton is handling most of the publishing work. The records have just got me I guess. It's like I get my kicks this way."

NAMM Picks New Officers

CHICAGO — The National Association of Music Merchants elected a slate of executive officers at a recent meeting here.

Named to the presidential post was Philip Werlein IV. He is the fourth member of his family to be named to the top NAMM post. Ted Korten is the new vice-president; R. Gregory Furman has been named treasurer, and C. Gordoo Hammann, secretary. Eight new directors have also been elected by the organization.

Name Ertegun to ARMADA Board

NEW YORK — Ahmet Ertegun, Atlantic Records' prexy, was named to the executive board of ARMADA and attorney-accountant Jordan Ross was appointed executive secretary of the Association last week.

Ross, who is now working with ARMADA's legal counsel, Blanc, Steinberg, Bakler & Steinbrook, on bootlegging developments in California, will headquarter at his Chicago office. In addition to Ertegun, the ARMADA board includes Amos Heilacher and Harry Apolothier.

Best Dealer Mark-up!



NINETY-NINER

FOR ANY VERVE MONO ALBUM WITH ANY VERVE MONO ALBUM AT REGULAR \$4.98

FOR ANY VERVE STEREO ALBUM WITH ANY VERVE STEREO ALBUM AT REGULAR \$5.98

THROUGHOUT AUGUST

CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!



ITALY'S
NO. 1 SINGING SENSATION



DAMIANO

SINGS THE NO. 1 SONG

"WHERE SIEME"

(ALWAYS LIVE AND LOVE TOGETHER)

b/w "BOLERO"

C-1054

Chancellor RECORDS, INC.
DISTRIBUTED BY AM-PAR RECORD CORPORATION

C-1054

SUPERLATIVE SALVO

Labels Say It With Slogans to Pop Sales

By JUNE BUNDY

NEW YORK — Madison Avenue has nothing on the record business when it comes to producing slogans. More and more diskeries are utilizing superlative catch phrases on disk labels and/or sleeve—slogans that hope for the positive “in print” approach will help singles sales.

Among the newer labels, some of the most imaginative slogans include XYZ Records’ “The livin’ and in music”; RX Records’ “Prescription for happy times”; and Cover Records’ “A sound investment—covers the music field like the dew.”

The word “sound” of course, is a major factor in most slogans. It is used in singles sleeve copy by Decca, “A new world of sound”; Warners, “First name in sound”; Liberty, “The most exciting sound in the world—Spectra-sound the ultimate in hi-fidelity”; Era, “The finest sound in recorded music—Everest”; The tops in pops. The tops in souther; Rendevouz. “The full hi-fidelity sound”; and Mustrom, “Imagination in sound.”

Other label slogans include Rival, “Dynamic high fidelity”; Spin Records, “They’re tops”; Brunswick, “Your new pop label. It’s better on Brunswick”; Kool,

“Look to Kool for the Hit”; Mercury, “Music for Every Mood”; Dot, “Ultra high fidelity, the nation’s best selling records”; Parlophone, “Color in music”; and Vim, “Variety in music.”

The search for new label names is also evident in manufacturers rather than for titles. Girls’ names are strongly in evidence among the newer platies—Anna, Linda, Beverly, Lorraine, Diva, Pamela, Sue and Pam, Animals, birds, insects and mythology are represented by Dragon’s Breath, Nightingale, Red and Swallow; Beehive, Bat, Firefly, and Demon.

In a wishful superstitious vein are Hit, Luck, Destiny, Revelation, Apples, Future, Happy Heart, and Glad. Other unusual new labels in the singles field are Paradise, Vesuvius, Yucca, Hush, Heart, Heartbeat, Gilgude, K’r’ko, Alki, Apache, Prism, Zero, Offbeat, Navierick, Companion, Goode, and Wig.

Talent Firm Sues Etta James, Others

CHICAGO — The Magnum Talent Agency, a Corporation, a personal management firm headed by Gregg Harris, is seeking a temporary injunction against recording artist Etta James and five other performers in United States District Court here. The summons, filed last week, also named as defendants Al Benson, WCFB disc jockey; Abbey Mallory, Harvey Fuqua, Billy Davis, Universal Attractions, and other unknown defendants.

According to the complaint, on February 6, 1959, Miss James signed a three-year contract with Magnum, after which time Miss James notified both Chas and Universal that Magnum no longer represents her.

Specifically, Magnum seeks an immediate temporary injunction restraining each of the defendants “from disposing, distributing or otherwise interfering with such records, documents, checks, cash, currency or other assets belonging to Etta James or relating to her gross compensation as may now be in their possession or control.”

It also asks for a declaratory judgment that the contract is valid and for an accounting of Miss James’ gross compensation from February 1 and for the payment to Magnum of all money due it, together with costs involved in the legal action.

Magnum alleges that it advanced Miss James large sums of money, citing a January 13 judgment in Chicago Municipal Court. The judgment was that Miss James owed Magnum \$1,640 for advances, expenses and unpaid commissions.

Also cited in the complaint was the fact that Magnum had been using the name of Magnum personnel in obtaining a release from Modern Records of Los Angeles for Miss James.

Produced as an exhibit was the complaint that cut Magnum from 20 per cent of Miss James’ earnings.

Also sought in the complaint was an accounting of royalties Miss James received from “Happy Heart,” which she wrote and which I Could Do Was Cry,” which appeared on the Argo label. A similar accounting for engagements booked thru Universal Attractions is sought.

Billy Davis, composer of “I All I Could Do Was Cry,” charged with having records of the sale of

Best-Selling Pop Records in ITALY

Week ending August 5, 1960
(Courtesy Musica e Dischi, Milan)

Last Time This Week

1 SCANDALO AL SOLE—Percy Faith (Philips)

2 SURENATA A MARGELINA—Sergio Bruni (O.F.P.) Cori Sandoni (Durium)

3 IL NOSTRO CONCEPT—Lombardi (RCA)

4 IMPAZZO PER TE—Adriano Celentano (Jolly)

5 WORDS—Pete Ronson (London)

6 STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN—Joni Mitchell (GRO)

7 MY HOME TOWN—Paul Anka (Columbia)

8 PERSONALITÀ—Cestina Valente (RCA)

9 PUFFY LOVE—Paul Anka (Columbia)

10 NESSUNO AL MONDO—Peggy & Cyndi (Caribbe)

11 UE’ UE’ CHE FEMMENA—Aurelio Fierro (Durium)

12 CORIANDELLI—Miss (Raffini)

13 MORGEN—Eddie Calvert (Columbia)

14 STI “MMANE—Nunzio Gallo (OVI)

15 OH OH, BOSTY—Rocky Grassano (Buccheri)

16 STUCK ON YOU—Evelyn Troy (Poly)

17 CIECHI—Gino Valtolina (Buccheri, Rick Valente)

18 MUSTAFÄ—Suzuki (Vogues)

19 IL BARATTOLO—Gloria Mecca (RCA)

20 CATHY’S CLOWN—Evelyn Brothers (Warner Bros.)

GERMAN Newsnotes:

Continued from page 6

Northern Germany

and Kield, the young Danish singers famous for “Bambo Bo”; Nims and Frederik, the well-known Danish singing couple who recently got engaged and want to marry by the end of this year will come out soon with a version of “It’s Bitsy” on Metronome, and British teen-age group The Swinging Blue Jeans will sing this tune on Eterna.

Maureen Reiss has recorded for Polydor the first vocal version of “Irene from a Summer Place,” following the great success of the Percy Faith orchestra disk, released here as “Wenn der Sommer kommt” (When Summer Comes). German lyric was written by Hans Bradtke... Gus Backus has just recorded German versions of two American best sellers on Polydor: “Running Bear” entitled “Brauner Bar und Weisse Taube” (Brown Bear and White Pigeon), lyrics by Hans Grottel, flipped with “Blue Boy,” the German version of Conway Twitty’s “Lonely Blue Boy,” lyrics by the same author.

“Der Zu Seil” is the German title of “We Got Love,” written by lyricist Nicholas and sung by Rex Gildo on Eterna.... Populist tenor artist, who defers Los Angeles, famous Spanish soprano, now at the Met, will guest star at the Munich Opera Festival next year.

Southern Germany

Nicht So Leicht,” on the Etnola label.

West Germany’s Deutsche Grammophon and Hungary’s Qualiton labels will exchange recordings. The first German-Hungarian LP will be the “Kroenungsmesse” by Franz Liszt to celebrate the coronation of Elisabeth in 1868. It will be recorded in the Coronation Church in Budapest.... Two songs were written for a new Italian film, “Nino Rost, La Dolce Vita” (the title song), and “Parlami di me.” Both titles are recorded by Carla Codivilla on the Ariola label, and published by Melodie der Welt.

Willy Delmeh has written the German lyrics “So Wie Ich Dich Liebe” for U.S. hit “Just as Much as Ever,” sung by Maria Deyn and the Perry on the Ariola label.... Herbert Becker, conductor of the Cologne and Viennese Orchesters of the Bayerischer Rundfunk, spent a five-week holiday with his wife in the States. They traveled from Cologne to Los Angeles, where they met the Los Angeles, famous Spanish soprano, now at the Met, will guest star at the Munich Opera Festival next year.

Liberty Issues

Continued from page 4

(jewelry for salesmen’s wives, other item for spouses’ salespeople). Of the salespeople who go above and beyond the five top ranking window-gutters in the country will receive cash awards. These will be in addition to other cash incentives for salespeople who defers Los Angeles during the course of this program.

Distish promotion men are in for a cash bonus of their own. They are the five top ranking window-gutters in the country will receive cash awards. These will be in addition to other cash incentives for salespeople who defers Los Angeles during the course of this program.

Distish promotion men are in for a cash bonus of their own. They are the five top ranking window-gutters in the country will receive cash awards. These will be in addition to other cash incentives for salespeople who defers Los Angeles during the course of this program.

Distish promotion men are in for a cash bonus of their own. They are the five top ranking window-gutters in the country will receive cash awards. These will be in addition to other cash incentives for salespeople who defers Los Angeles during the course of this program.

Distish promotion men are in for a cash bonus of their own. They are the five top ranking window-gutters in the country will receive cash awards. These will be in addition to other cash incentives for salespeople who defers Los Angeles during the course of this program.

Riverside Bows 6 LP’s

NEW YORK — Riverside Records has gotten into the spoken word comedy act with the release of its George Crater “Out of My Head” album this month. Crater is the comedy jazz columnist for Down Beat Magazine.

Other jazz issues by the company include another in the Cannonball Adderley Presents series, this time it’s Dexter Wilson, a tenor saxist, “Really Big,” which features the big band sound of arranger Jimmy Heath; and a stereo only version of “Techniques in Action.” The other two musical albums are available in both stereo and mono.

The Jazz Archives subseries of the same company features a set by Jelly Roll Morton and a coupling of sides by Jack Teagarden and Pete We Russell. Also five new albums bearing the 158 Woodland children’s imprint are on the market this month.

Hub Jazz Fiesta

Continued from page 4

The jazz festival will be the family fun’s first nighttime attraction.

Ex-decay Prescott has brought prosperity back to the park, which folded last year. He apparently has done it with a one-price policy. “For one price and ride all rides free all day long,” and environments opening up the spot as a center of cultural activity.

The jazz festival, which will be the family fun’s first nighttime attraction, will be followed by legitimate theater shows, musical comedies and

In addition Mathis will do a special TV show called a “Salute to Youth” September 7.

Ram Expands

Continued from page 4

lead, and the Kampus Kids, a vocal group. Crane also opened a new recording studio in Cleveland and operates road tours throughout the country.

As head man of Ram’s new Cleveland branch he will screen new talent and promote disks and activities of artists now managed by Personality Productions. Ram, in turn, will devote more time to his songwriting and free-lance recording of artists for other labels (he has recently teamed up with Fehbed to produce masters, etc.).

Meanwhile, Ram is enjoying a revival of his old song hits. Brenda Lee has cut “Heard ‘n’ Home,” a 1955 Ram click. Bobby Rydell has released “The Great Pretender,” the Platters’ 1955 smash. Another Platters hit, “Only You,” was released recently in a Flamenco version on ABC-Paramount.

Ram also has 10 tunes in the catalog which “Encore” will release (on the charts for the past 26 weeks); and six songs in the Platters’ new package, “More Encores of Golden Hits.”

Mathis Tour

Continued from page 4

which is actually following what might be considered a TV spectacular format, with four production numbers, is being choreographed by Herman, who staged the two award winning Fred Astaire TV-ers.

Mathis’ manager, Helen Noga, is also the producer for the show and her firm, Noga Productions, will present it.

The tour kicks-off in Russ Auditorium, San Diego, September 8; and 3; moves on to the Greek Theater in Los Angeles from the 5 to the 11; and then up the coast for five weeks from the 13 to the 26; the Geary in San Francisco; and then on to Vancouver, Portland, Seattle winding up at Edmonton, Canada.

The Billboard

RECORD INDUSTRY

Source Book

A DIRECTORY ISSUE

REVIEWS OF APRIL 25, 1960, ISSUE

The following data should be clipped and entered in your Source Book to keep it up to date pending the next edition. We invite submission of all corrections and additions to this issue. Please address The Billboard Source Book, 1564 Broadway, New York 36.

ONE STOP

Miller Music Box Shop
2543 Grand River Ave.
Detroit 8, Mich.
Music Box Shop Record Store
4604 Shirley Court
Ann Arbor, Mich.
1399 Central Ave.
Pueblo News Co.
Pueblo, Colo.
Photographic Division
1000 Broadway
Pueblo, Colo.

News W. Times Record Shop
3440 W. Commercial Ave.
Tulsa 16, Okla.
Tulsa 16, Okla.
Tulsa 16, Okla.
Tulsa 16, Okla.
Tulsa 16, Okla.
Tulsa 16, Okla.
Tulsa 16, Okla.

Use this form to place your order for copies of The Billboard

Record Industry Source Book:

The Billboard Record Industry Source Book & Directory
1564 Broadway Street
New York 36, N.Y.

Please send me, by return mail and postage prepaid, _____ copy(ies) of the 1960-61 1960 Record Industry Source Book & Directory. Payment (in full) is enclosed (payment not necessary order).

Amount \$ _____

Individual's Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____



Hear it now ... sell it now ...
the most exciting new
sound in the land!
Twenty-three new Pop and
Red Seal albums from
RCA Victor, featuring the
world's greatest artists
in stirring high fidelity,
on regular L.P., or in
Living Stereo with exclusive
Miracle Surface!

**THE
NEW
SOUND
AMERICA
LOVES
BEST** backed by.....

RCA VICTOR

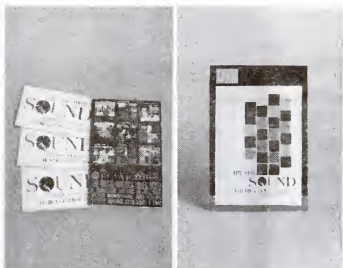
THE KIND OF PROMOTION YOU LOVE BEST



MAGAZINES. Over 100,000,000 prospects will see these albums displayed in full-color . . . in full-page ads . . . in a saturation campaign that includes Life Magazine, The New Yorker, Esquire, The Saturday Review, The New York Times, High Fidelity, and Cosmopolitan!



RADIO & TV. One-minute color-television spots scheduled on major NBC-TV Fall programs! 30- and 60-second transcribed radio spots!



A TWELVE-PAGE CATALOG SUPPLEMENT features full-color illustrations of all the "New Sound America Loves Best" albums! Also . . . a brand-new low-cost "Music America Loves Best" catalog! "AS SEEN IN LIFE" Cards for display on counters or in windows.



AD MATS. The entire "New Sound" release in a 600-line ad, a 1000-line ad, and a 2400-line full-page ad. Also, individual 280-line ads for Pop and Red Seal albums. All are complete with handy shopper's coupon



THE WINDOW DISPLAY OF THE YEAR! Color! Motion! Counter-revolving visual spectacular for major store locations. Shows twenty-four new albums almost full-size in the smallest possible space.



SPECIAL WINDOW DISPLAY FOR SMALLER STORES. Eye-catching blow-up of color ad, framed for window or wall display!



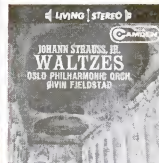
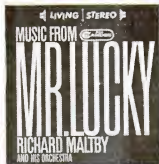
THE "BEAUTIFUL HAIR BRECK" PREVIEW L.P. WILL PRE-SELL MILLIONS OF RECORD BUYERS! Breck will offer Preview L.P.—in Regular L.P. or Living Stereo—through beauty salons, supermarkets, department stores and drug stores from coast to coast! Breck will promote Preview L.P. with full-page color ads in 15 important magazines... one-minute TV spots on major network shows... 55,000 point-of-sale items ranging from sales presentation folders to huge floor stands... plus 4 million combination packages featuring record offer!



PENNANTS. Colorful Over-The-Wire hangers that can be displayed almost anywhere in the store! They show the entire release in full color!

PUT THIS MILLION-DOLLAR PROMOTION TO WORK FOR YOU...ORDER NOW! **RCA VICTOR**

THE RECORD VALUE AMERICA LOVES BEST



NEW 10-ALBUM RELEASE FROM RCA CAMDEN



Only \$1.98 each Regular L.P. and \$2.98 each Living Stereo for top pop and jazz stars, show music, children's records . . . with a promotion that includes:

- A striking, full-color display!
- An 18-million-impact magazine campaign!
- Ad mats in 3 sizes for local papers!
- A 4-page catalog mailer!
- Transcribed dealer radio spots.



TWO MORE GREAT HITS...

DELLA REESE
AND NOW C/WTHERE'S NOTHIN' LIKE A BOY
47/7784

THE BROWNS

WHIFFENPOOF SONG C/W

BRIGHTEN THE CORNER WHERE YOU ARE
47/7780

BACKED BY THE BIGGEST "SINGLES" CAMPAIGN EVER...THE RCA VICTOR-REMINGTON "BE A HIT AT SCHOOL" PROMOTION!

This huge half-million-dollar promotion will spotlight six top-flight RCA Victor artists, including the Browns and Della Reese. Their newest singles will be plugged

in massive advertising and display campaigns! Promotion starts this month with a two-page spread in LIFE magazine! Be ready! Order now!



HENRY MANCINI
BTO MOORE FROM PIAFFETTA



NOEL BIDMA
YOU MEAN EVERYTHING TO ME
FOR GARDEN FIVE



SAM COOKE
GARDEN FIVE
I FALL IN LOVE EVERY DAY



CHARLES JOHNSON
JOHNNY MY LOVE
RECKING HILL



DELLA REESE
AND NOW
THERE'S NOTHIN' LIKE A BOY



THE BROWNS
WHIFFENPOOF SONG
BRIGHTEN THE CORNER WHERE YOU ARE

Instrument Manufacturers

Continued from page 4

ments, electric organs and pianos. The spokesmen for the manufacturers ask for these items put on the list of commodities for which the U. S. will ask lowered duties in foreign countries importing the American-made instruments.

Spokesmen for the burgeoning electronic organ manufacturers, including Baldwin Piano Company, Conn, Wuritzer, Lowery and Hammond, want the U. S. to get tariff concessions abroad for this "comparatively new industry." Other countries should at least reduce their import duty to America's 20 per cent level, and if American tariff is lowered, all other countries should lower their duties proportionately.

The Baldwin statement notes that electronic organ manufacturing is on the rise all over the world, as well as in the U. S., where in 1958 some 88,559 units, valued at \$65,250, were manufactured. A large percentage of the instruments

are spinet type for home use, which are outstripping the number made for churches. Organ spokesmen say 1958 figures are far above the 1954 production value of \$30,832,000 and manufacture is expected to show over 100,000 units in 1959 in the United States.

Exports are now only 10 per cent of domestic electronic organ production, but could grow rapidly in a more favorable tariff situation, spokesmen say. An American organ of this type worth \$1,000, when sold in England must retail at \$2,400 to cover 33 per cent duty, plus distributor's 20 per cent and retailer's 50 per cent markup. The spinet organs made in Great Britain retail at 300 to 400 pounds sterling, but American makes cost 465 to 720 pounds sterling to British consumers.

Plea for Pianos

The National Piano Manufacturers' Association, comprising 29

companies, in statement and oral presentation by W. W. Kimball Sr., said to be put on the list of foreign concession items when Uncle Sam talks trade in Geneva. They want increase of the present U. S. 17 per cent import tariff, and an end to domestic excise tax on pianos, or the industry "may die." Kimball said lack of tariff protection here led to a loss of 58 Japanese pianos by the Los Angeles School Board, because of the \$300 price saving as against domestic makes. One Japanese plant makes 30,000 units a year, said Kimball—equivalent to 100 American pianos, one of the two largest American plants.

The firm of Cuddy Belarney, manufacturer of flutes, clarinets and other woodwind instruments, asks "Why, why, why?" their product has been put on the "President's little list" for possible tariff concession to benefit foreign imports. Arthur Hasted, the company's vice-president, says he has written innumerable statements, in 15-copy duplicate, explaining the precarious position of this small, backward industry—in which imports of foreign make claim to constitute nearly three-quarters of the whole American market.

Hasted points out that woodwinds are given only a 15 per cent protective tariff, while a mass-produced item like "sewed, snap-on fasteners" gets a 60 per cent tariff protection. Guitars still retain a 34 per cent protective tariff domestically, although cost of importing rural foreign make is far higher than transporting the small woodwinds, and much of the guitar manufacture can be done by machine.

Hasted says: "Conn instrument makers say present U. S. tariff is also too low on the brasswinds. Conn spokesman Charles M. Edwards wants restoration to 40 per cent import duty, and quotas tightened, to protect the home industry. Sidney M. Katz, president of Kay Musical Instrument Company, Chicago, speaking for the National Association of Music Merchandise Manufacturers, said that within the last 10 years foreign producers have captured the entire non-U. S. market, whereas in 1930, American instruments sold in markets all over the world."

Other spokesmen battling for tariff protection included William F. Ludwig Jr., chairman of the tariff committee for the National Association of Band Instrument Manufacturers, Inc., of Chicago, and Perry S. Patterson, of the Washington law firm of Kirkland, Ellis, Hodson, Chaffetz and Masters, for the juke box manufacturers. (See Coin Machine section.)

HOLLYWOOD — Tops Records has stepped into Pamela and Portland Mason to record a series of albums devoted to Bible stories for children. First package will include the story of Noah's Ark and will feature an array of animal cut-outs on the album's back cover, or youngsters to manipulate into and out of the illustrated Ark.

Albums in the Mason Family series will be priced at \$3.98, adding to Tops' growing record of full-price merchandise. First release is set for October.

Commies Pirate U. S. Tunes

Continued from page 4

50,000 watts, putting it par with the biggest U. S. commercial stations.

Its budget of \$3,000,000 annually represents quadruple this amount in terms of relative purchasing power of the U. S. dollar and the East German mark.

The station boasts the latest equipment, much of it specially developed by the Communist bloc's leading electronic brains specifically for its music mission.

Station 904 is known in spy parlance as a "black" transmitter—a station pretending to be what it isn't. In this case, 904 woots Western listeners, posturing as an anti-Adenauer West German station situated in West Germany — not East Germany, as is the case.

Hence, American pop music, which is the staple of Eastern Bloc musical listening fare. Some of it is the original version, and some of the reworked German version. But it is all American pop, a palpable, if left-handed, tribute to American music.

The piracy has to be perfect if 904 is to deceive—and please—its listeners, the more so since the station seeks to snare Bundeswehr troops.

Moreover, it has to be hip. The music masterminds at 904 obviously try to keep atop the top tunes. The station even boasts a Red "hot 100" list which it works off for programming.

Defense ministry sources state that copies of the Overseas Bill-board top-line listings apparently guide 904 programming.

The station, despite its propaganda plugging, operates along American commercial lines, listening fare is about 85 per cent pop music, and the propaganda is broadcast as "commercial."

The Reds even have a "public service"-type commercial—instructions to Communist spies operating in West Germany. These instructions, coded after the manner of the technique of the BBC, and are interlarded with the hijacked hit tunes.

Frankly, Freedom Transmitter 904 stings the Adenauer government. Defense ministry officials are quick to admit saying so. "It's the music that lures listeners," the counter-intelligence officials who monitor 904 told me. "There is no doubt they do an astonishing job with hit tunes."

Chancellor Konrad Adenauer keeps adjuring his Germans to keep their disks away from 904. "It's the Chancellor's citizens respond that 904 uses Western pop music stations with such fidelity that some of them can't identify it until the "commercial."

But a good many West Germans will tell you confidentially they like to listen to 904 because of its jazzy pop music format. "It's like listening to any commercial station," a young Bundeswehr soldier told me. "You can always ignore the 'commercial'—after all, we're not children about communism—but the music is good, much better than most of what we get over our own radio."

Many observers feel that the German GI's complaint strikes at the hub of Adenauer's problem with 904. West Germany, in common with most of Europe, has what amounts to state-operated radio.

A HIP SERVICE
NEW YORK — Indie disk flack Buddy Basch reports that there is a service in Vienna where you can dial 1561 and hear "the top tune of the week."

Now he's trying to find out what operator he has to contact to work on a plug for his own disk artist clients.

dio—radio which tends to be long on culture and short on pop music, which many stuffy station programming chiefs consider disreputable.

This attitude opens a clear avenue for the East German Communists, down which they are rushing full tilt. And best of all—from their viewpoint—the American pop tunes they jingle so joyously don't cost them a cent in royalties.

"MY TANK"
THE BROTHERS FOUR
Columbia
"YOU WERE BORN TO BE LOVED"
BILLY ALDRED
Mercury
"LONESOME OLD TOWN"
JACK MCJEE
"TERRY'S THEME"
BOBBY GREGORY WORLD OF STRINGS
"SMILE"
JERRY LEWIS
Decca
"ARMY'S THEME"
J. J. LEBLANC
Savoy
"I'LL TAKE ROMANCE"
GEORGE SHEARINGS
Mercury
"WHITE SATIN"
BOURNE, INC.
(ABC MUSIC CORP.)
136 West 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

Jeanne Black
"LISA"
Capitol 4396
CENTRAL SONGS, INC.
400 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.
Phone: Hollywood 1-9242

Climbing to the Top!
THEME FROM THE APARTMENT
MILLS MUSIC, INC.

MUSIC DEALERS:
For Taps In Sound, Get Verve's Smash Hit
"RUN, BIG FEET, RUN"
Verve 1701
Distributed by Discmaker's Dist.

VERVO RECORDS
12 W. Garfield Blvd. Chicago 9

RECORDING STUDIO
• Record Processing & Pressing
45 R.P.M.—33 1/3, S.P.M., any quantities
from your tape or master.

Record Broadcast Corp.
P.O. Box 278, San Marcos, Calif.

BOOGIE WALK
by—ANDY DOLL
YANKEE ROUSER
LAA Records—Delmon, Iowa

Best Dealer Mark-up!

VERVE RECORDS
NINETY-NINE

FOR ANY VERVE MONO ALBUM WITH ANY VERVE VERVE MONO ALBUM AT REGULAR \$4.98

FOR ANY VERVE STEREO ALBUM WITH ANY VERVE VERVE STEREO ALBUM AT REGULAR \$5.98

THROUGHOUT AUGUST

CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

VERVE RECORDS

Hot on the HOT

"IF I CAN'T HAVE YOU"
ETTA AND HARVEY chess 1760

CHUCK BERRY'S Latest, Greatest

"I GOT TO FIND MY BABY"

b/w **"MAD LAD"** chess 1763
CHESS PROD. CORP., 2120 S. Michigan
Chicago 16 (CA 5-2770)

MUSIC REVIEW

Davis Sets Vanguard Fans Jumping

Miles Davis' quintet, with saxist Sonny Rollins, is proving an exceptionally strong commercial draw at the Village Vanguard, New York, and at the show caught late Thursday night the room was literally jammed. That the musician who has been described by many jazz critics as the most significant trumpet player of our day is able to enjoy such commercial success is indeed gratifying. Davis' popularity is apparent not only in personal appearances, but also on his Columbia disks, which are very strong sellers.

The quintet attains much of its effect thru the building of the elements of tension and pulse. Miles Davis, interestingly enough, will often accentuate this tension thru the device of quietly understating his passages. He is a remarkable stylist, particularly in the middle and lower ranges. Sonny Stitt blows both the tenor and alto horns, varying from a fluid, relaxed technique to moments of driving energy. The exchanges, wherein Davis and Stitt develop themes one after the other, is a wonderful display of improvisation. Many of the audience were obviously in protoplasmic harmony with the proceedings; that is, their neurons were jumping. Paul Ackerman.

Off-Beat Labels

Continued from page 3

with the Bell Notes, and started moving with his version last week. Right now both Goldner and Utter are off plugging their disks.

Another waxing that is starting to grab sales is "Yogi" by the Ivy Three on the Shell label. This record is being distributed by the Amy-Mala combine, and has been getting stronger by the week. There is a cover on "Yogi" on the Swan label, but to date the Shell version appears the winner.

Epic Records last week purchased a record that is also a bubbling sales action. The disk is by a group called the Three Stooges (not the comics) and the sides are "Sinkin' the Robert H. Lee" and "You Are My Girl." It was originally released on the Signet label, and Epic snapped it up within a few days of its release. There are no covers on this one yet.

Latest off-beat disk that appears to be gaining a smattering of attention is a waxing titled "Mr. Carter" on the Era label. This slicing, released only last week, has already received attention in the trade.

A few companies in New York are interested in purchasing a record titled "The Riddle of the Papawhos" with Danny Station on the Almar label, which is getting scattered action around the country. Label is owned by vet record man Jack Angel. As yet no deal has been set but two companies are hot and heavy after the disk.

Payola Hearings

Continued from page 3

not loom as large as matters of civil rights and defense, still the Harris legislation comes to the Senate with an overwhelming House vote, and universal approval of its clean-up provisions on broadcast payola and TV quiz frauds.

However, if the Senate insists on substantial changes in the forfeiture and suspension provisions, and the House does not agree, the bill could never reach Senate vote, or could even die in committee. (The Billboard, July 4, July 11, 1960.)

Columbia Talent

Continued from page 3

Donnie Walker, who is the daughter of vet record man Walt Hebbner. In the Masterworks division, Chapin has signed pianist Ivan Davis. Townsend also recently added to the Columbia roster a strong trio of jazz names including Andre Previn, the Lambert-Hendricks Trio and Charlie Mingus, as well as hip jazz warblers, Jackie Cain and Roy Kral. The signings will go on, it is understood, as long as the Columbia execs. men feel that the new talent they run across is worth latching on to.

'Big D' Back

Continued from page 3

for a time, Dolan says, but business took a nosedive once the kids got out of school. Ed McElmore still owns and operates "Big D Jam-boree," which is presented at the Sportatorium there each Saturday night. Most of the talent booking is done by Lawton Williams, author of "Fraulein," and a top deejay at KCUL, Fort Worth-Dallas. Last Saturday's (6) guest on the show was Claude Gray, Dee Records artist, with Mitchell Torok, who now resides in Dallas, set for an early guest spot.

On August 13, the "Big D" cast plays Celina, Tex., while the Brenda Lee package, with Johnny ("Running Bear") Preston and the Hollywood Argyles occupies the Sportatorium boards. The Brenda Lee unit is piloted by the veteran promoter-manager Oscar Davis. The "Big D" ring man, Lawrence Thacker, and Davis left there last week to join the Brenda Lee show in Miami.

Country music was struck a blow last week with the report received here that "Louisiana Hayride," Shreveport, will close its doors after the August 27 performance. "Hayride," presented each Saturday night, has been in operation nearly 14 years and is one of the most popular of the so-called jamboresque-type country music shows.

Camden Budget

Continued from page 3

tion of kiddie material to Camden, Clark noted, rounds out the line fully.

Clark stated that plans for the future would involve a considerably heavier product budget in line with the quality concept. The amount of new material as against vinyl items has steadily risen, and this will continue. This is indicated by the large quantity of stereo packages in the catalog—77 as paired with 175 mono albums.

Analyzing product sales over an extended period, Clark noted that nine of the label's top 15 sellers are name artists, including Perry Como, Kay Starr, Eddy Arnold, Mario Lanza, and in the inspirational field, George Beverly Shea.

Cap Net Sales

Continued from page 3

previous year, net earning was \$2,756,770 per share.

In his letter to stockholders, Wallick stressed Capitol's strong position, pointing to its more than \$12,500,000 working capital, to its newly completed West Coast plant, constructed with its current funds (without borrowing), to the firm's successful acquisition of top-selling Broadway original-cast albums, and to its release of other top-selling disks.



DISCOUNT



DATING



10 SELECTED

PREMIUM OFFERS



13 SPECIAL

"DOUBLE-PACKS" reduced price specials



GIFT WRAP MATERIAL



100% PAID ADVERTISING

See your London distributor for his prices and terms

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Motorola Phonos in Special Show

CHICAGO — Motorola, Inc., is putting its money where its mouth is this week, when a special distributor meeting was held to highlight exclusively the stereo phono line. Previously, Motorola and its other multiple consumer electronics products competitors lumped multi-channel sound in among TV and radio. To further accentuate the emphasis on disk playback, the Motorola line is far more expensive, price, style and wattage-wise than its 1960 predecessor.

Biggest upgrading stems from its portable line. Motorola salesmen have shown the biggest gain fundamentally in phono-graphs. Starting at \$34.95 and graduating to \$49.95, Motorola has two brand new stereo manually-operated phonos. The low-priced line is \$5 under last year's low for the line while the \$49.95 unit is a variation of the SH 12 and SH 18 automatic changer instruments which peaked the Motorola portable sales in the past. The upper-end portables from \$99.95 to \$199.95, five different models, offer easier carryability. The line is slimmer and trimmer because the record changer is mounted that a portion of the mechanism extends below the bottom of the cabinet in a ventilated molded plastic pod, which acts as a hidden shelf on which the cabinet stands. The low watt \$179.95 and 14-inch \$199.95 portables feature Motorola's three-channel, three amplifier stereo system, stressing the non-distorting bass in the middle, with two separate treble speakers on either side. This same "three-channel" innovation line continues thru all consoles except a \$199.95 price leader in the 1961 line.

Motorola's stereo console line has been expanded from six models last year to nine models this year, featuring a complete restyling of the line in a greater variety of woods and furniture decor. With prices running from \$199.95 to \$500, wattage runs 10 to 51 EIA Music Power Output, which in terms of last year's measurement of power, Instantaneous Power Output, would be a major hike in power from 20 to 102 watts. The 1961 Motorola console series features optional AM-FM tuners on six of the seven consoles.

The upper-end Motorola console

line, featuring cabinet by Drexel, shows four new cabinets, whereas last year's line featured three Drexel consoles. Price for the instruments runs from \$625 to \$695. The point-oriented Motorola consoles, featuring cabinetry by Heritage, announced in January, but not delivered consumer-wise all now, offer two lavish consoles, the Laureate at \$895 in mahogany and the Cantonesian in walnut at \$995, a climb of almost \$300 over anything previous in the Motorola phono line. Both Drexel and Heritage boast 51-watt peaks.

The \$457 and \$500 Motorola stereo consoles, all four of the Drexel consoles and both Heritage consoles feature Motorola's Vibration reverbation feature (The Billboard, August 1). Motorola's reverbation unit differs from those previously introduced by competitors in that they utilize a separate seven-watt amplifier and speaker for reverbation acoustically while their electronically existing amplifiers and speakers.

All Motorola consoles from \$399.95 feature the exclusive Motorola Golden Dupliron ceramic cartridge with diamond and sapphire stylus. Motorola claims the new cartridge rivals the performance of magnetic cartridges and additionally its unique design eliminates lint accumulation between cartridges and stylus.

Based upon the success of its widely used "paddle half" demonstration line of 1959-60, which allowed salesman or customer to demonstrate separate stereo channel effects, Motorola has introduced a new line and includes a "balance-verifier" switching system on its two high-end Motorola consoles and all the Drexel and Heritage all-in-ones. This feature, independent of switching of all three channels for precise balancing adjustments. Five of the Motorola consoles and all Drexel and Heritage consoles feature a unique circuit guard, a circuit breaker which replaces the conventional fuse, permitting the user to put his set back in operation in event of excessive power line surges which would normally blow a fuse and result in a service call.

STORE-TESTED PROFIT POINTERS FOR DEALERS

Tape Conversions Ease Profit Loss

One problem facing every retailer is when to take his losses. The longer merchandise sits on the shelf waiting for the right customer to come along, the more it costs in terms of capital tied up and in display space. If you're like most dealers who stock tape equipment, the longer you still have some two-track tape recorders which fit into this category. Under normal conditions, good retailing practice would dictate a clearance sale to realize as much cash as possible on them and clear the decks for new merchandise. However, there's another way out. Many older machines—some 75 per cent of all two-track machines actually sold, according to Hy Post of Radio Industries—can be converted to four-track operation with a minimum of time and effort on your part, and even some monaural machines can be converted to four-track playback decks.

The cost to you of converting the average Penion or Wilson-Good stereo tape recorder to four-track stereo playback is less than \$25; and for a complete conversion, less than \$30. By making the conversion yourself, or turning it over to a local serviceman, you can offer your customers up-to-date equipment and avoid taking the beating you'd have to if you decided to dump them. There are several factors which make conversion available for different recorders. Some manufacturers, such as Viking and Ampex, supply kits for their own models which involve removing an existing two-track head assembly and installing a new one. The unit includes both erase and record heads. A simpler and less expensive approach is that taken by the Shinn Industries, which markets a four-track replacement heads identical in size and wiring to the

(Continued on page 41)

IHFM ON BLACK SIDE OF LEDGER

HOLLYWOOD — Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers is now in the black, as opposed to a \$17,000 deficit last February and a \$65,000 contingent liability. Latter has been resolved, according to IHFM prexy Ray Pepe, who expects the Institute to show approximately a \$15,000-in-the-black position at the end of its present fiscal year.

Phono-Only Show Could Set Trend

CHICAGO — Motorola, Inc., may have kicked off an important merchandising and marketing trend among multiple (TV-radio-phono) electronic consumer products, when the major manufacturer emphasized almost exclusively its 1961 stereo phono line at a regional distributor meeting here Monday (1), which was duplicated earlier in New York and will be staged later for the Western States. While Motorola spokesmen admitted that "the stereo phono line was late in production, it was emphasized that based upon the fact that Motorola "is 40 per cent ahead of last year in the sale of stereo," firm feels a separate meeting on the stereo line and its features was necessary.

Ed Taylor, executive vice-president, claimed that "Motorola is a leader in sales among stereo manufacturers, accounting for more than 30 per cent of the industry's stereo console sales listing over \$300 and about 25 per cent of available business in portable units selling for \$100 or more."

In introducing the new line (see separate story), Motorola executives also outlined the most aggressive sales promotion and point of purchase program, stressing stereo playback only, shown by a multiple consumer products' maker. Not only does Motorola have a six-LP record format formulated with Command and Grand Award, but the

(Continued on page 20)

NEW AUDIO PRODUCTS

U. S.-Made Miniature Recorder

A miniature portable tape recorder, wholly made in the United States, is one of the leading items in the new 1961 line of Telectro Industries' tape recorder line. The company, which markets its recorders thru its Telectro-sonic Consumer Products Division, claims that this miniature portable is the first of its type to be completely made in the United States.

The unit weighs only seven pounds and has over-all dimensions of 3 by 6 by 10 1/4 inches. It operates on seven penile, size AA batteries, and, with an adaptor, can be used on current supplied by



an automobile battery or in the home.

The recorder uses three-inch reels and can record 1 1/2 hours at 1 1/2 ips. It also records at 3 1/2 inches per second. The machine, which is designated MR511, lists at \$129.95.

Three-Speaker AM-FM Radio

Curtis Mathes of Dallas is now producing a nine-tube AM-FM radio that contains three speakers. The speakers are a 12-inch woofer, a four-inch midrange horn and a 4-inch tweeter. Curtis Mathes claims that the unit is the only table model radio that covers a range of 50 to 15,000 cycles, the range found most often in consoles.

The instrument itself can be turned into a console with the addition of four legs which cost \$10 over its current price.

The new radio generally lists at \$149.95 but is specially priced for the dealer only at \$129.95. An extension enclosure is available



which contains a six and four-inch speaker.

Mono-Stereo Combo

A monophonic recording-combination that can easily be turned into stereo is a feature of the new 1961 Setchell - Carlson line. The main unit holds the record changer, which plays both mono and stereo records, amplifiers, AM and FM radios. The addition of a matching speaker, Model 4814-B, picks up the second channel.

The wood selections include African mahogany, cherry, American walnut, and the cabinets are band-rubbed.

The speaker rack, which includes four eight - inch horns and four four - inch speakers. The suggested list price for the one-piece unit is \$149, while the additional speaker in matching cabinet is \$78 extra.



The speaker rack, which includes four eight - inch horns and four four - inch speakers.

Philco to Use 'Auravision' Demo Disk

NEW YORK — The Philco Corporation has ordered more than 225,000 copies of the new sight sound "Auravision" record from the transcription wing of Columbia Records as direct mailing pieces demonstrating Philco's new reverberation sound conditioning device.

"Auravision" is the name applied by Columbia to its new sales tool which teams sound with picture. It is a small plastic record. The specific disk being used by Philco, teams music by Percy Faith with a message for the instrument maker by Patrice Munsel. A national advertising and department store mailing will invite customers to write in for the free demo record. Playing it at home, customers will be able to note the difference between their present equipment and Philco's reverberation sound.

Record-Packaging Machine

An automatic record wrapper has been perfected by the Serv-All Machinery Company of Elizabeth, N. J., which automatically encases 12-inch LPs in polyethylene or vinyl wrappings. The company rates the speed of the machine at 1,440 12-inch discs per hour.

The machine uses the heat shrinkage principle for its operation. There are two attachments — a feed mechanism at the front and a shrink tunnel at the rear. The machine's basic equipment includes electronic timing units for the sealing of all sides of the package, an adjustable electric eye to ac-



curate packaging of various sizes of package and an electric counter.

The Serv-All seller feeds for \$6,450, while the seal and tunnel attachments are \$450 and \$550 respectively.

(Continued on page 20)

Coming
in the
September 19
Issue:

The Billboard's Annual PHONOGRAPH DIRECTORY

The record/phono dealer's
complete buying and selling
guide to all makes and
models of phonograph
equipment

How
record/phono
dealers use the
detailed data
in Billboard's
Phonograph
Directory
Issue*

To Check
present lines
against
available
equipment

**As a
Sales Tool**
for use
with phono
customers

To Find
other phonos
to add to
present
lines

**As a
Check-List**
for fall
and winter
buying

Plus
nine other
specific
uses listed
by record/
phono dealers

*based on actual dealer statements following distribution and use of last year's Billboard
Phono Directory Edition. Uses are listed in order of frequency of mention by dealers.



The Billboard

THE COMMUNICATIONS CENTER OF THE MUSIC INDUSTRY
New York • Washington • Cincinnati • Chicago • St. Louis • Hollywood



HOW CLOSE TO 100% CAN YOU GET?

As Michelangelo once said (and he should know): "Trifles make perfection, but perfection is no trifle."

His words describe, far better than ours, the rigid quality controls at Columbia Phonographs. For example, last year Columbia posted an "A-Q-L" ("average quality level") record of 97.3% perfect on arrival—an all-time high for the entire phonograph industry.

This means that in better than 97 cases out of 100, Columbia Phonographs arrived at dealer stores in perfect working condition—all components and cabinets ready for immediate delivery to delighted customers.

From the engineering of the tiniest CBS-Electronics component to the factory-inspection of the custom cabinets, Columbia's attention to detail is tireless. For these are our "babies" and yours. Their success must be "The Sound That Takes You There." When they perform perfectly from the moment they arrive and are plugged in—your profit and our reputation are made!

This year say something everyone buys... the sound of PURE PLEASURE in a high fidelity line that's gimmick-free and trouble-free... or as close to 100% as you can get! Columbia Phonographs, CBS-Electronics, 405 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Another reason
why **COLUMBIA** means
business in phonographs
—BIG BUSINESS

high fidelity
THE MAGAZINE FOR MUSIC CUSTOMERS

ADVANCE

... new, unique, exclusive
... new hits, trends and
... previews, promotion and
... display ideas... sales
... helps... for component
... and record dealers. Send
... Write on your dealer
... letterhead to (Mrs.) Claire
... M. Edgings, High Fidelity,
... Great Barrington, Mass.

TRADE

NEWS

BIG! BIG! BIG!
"COLD COLD HEART"

By
DON CHERRY

M-557

DISTRIBUTED BY **United Telefilm Records, Inc.** UNITED TELEFILM LTD.
MORTY CRAFT, PRESIDENT • 701 BE FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 36 • AUGUST 6 1960

HI-FI SHOW SETS DEALER DAYS

HOLLYWOOD — Two separate dealer days and a seminar will be special features of next month's New York Hi-Fi Show. Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers' presy Ray Pepe told The Billboard. The New York show, which Pepe termed a "sellout," will be held at the Trades Show Building, September 6-11.

Dealer days will be the first two days of the show, from 10 a.m. to 11 p.m. on September 6, and from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. on the following day. Seminar, conducted by the Electronic Representatives Association (ERA) will be held at 10 a.m. September 6, followed by an industry luncheon.

At the luncheon, Pepe said, the Institute will unveil its promotion plans for the ensuing year. As of this writing, 96 exhibitors are scheduled to show at the New York event. This number, Pepe said, is a few less than had participated at last year's show, but nevertheless is of sellout proportions—dramatic evidence of the number of exhibitors this year have requested larger space for their displays.

Esquire Plans Stereo Issue

NEW YORK — Esquire magazine is bringing out a special stereo issue—"Stereo Fair"—in October, which will spotlight the latest developments in stereo sound—covering components, phono, accessories, tape recorders, records and tapes.

Booklet reprints of the magazine's entire stereo section will be distributed to 2,500 stereo-minded dealers. Esquire also hopes to set up promotional tie-ins with retailers, via special displays of stereo products featured in the issue.

A recent marketing research study conducted by Esquire and the Advertising Research Foundation, shows that 20 per cent of all Esquire subscribers own stereo (about seven times the national average) 51 per cent own stereo and/or hi-fi equipment, and more than 82 per cent own some kind of sound equipment—stereo, hi-fi and non-hi-fi phono, tape recorder, etc.

Phono Only

Continued from page 18

firm has a three-pronged in-store merchandising program. Motorola has already set a September window display program, correlating all facets of the stereo sales program together with a versatile in-store room-setting display co-ordinates, which make it possible to set up flexible floor displays in a variety of room settings to dramatize cabinet styling and properly demonstrate stereo playback. Displays were designed by Harland Penroy, nationally famous interior designer. To highlight its Vibrasonic, acoustically operated reverberation feature (The Billboard, August 1), Motorola has a seven by nine-inch remote control unit with a fully variable control to allow salesman or potential customer to easily adjust the amount of reverberation during a demonstration.

Motorola, in addition, has expanded its dealer direct mail program into three separate packages, enabling a dealer with no direct mail list of facilities of his own to obtain a complete imprinted direct mail set-up from the local Motorola distributor. To stimulate greater individual dealer participation, Motorola is also producing brochures and fliers.

NEW AUDIO PRODUCTS

Continued from page 18

Disk Rack for Browsing

Standing 32 inches high, 16 inches wide and 9½ inches deep, the Browner is the latest in the line of record racks being marketed by Lyric Record Racks, a division of Reglo Graphics, Inc., Chicago.

The Browner is especially designed to hold 80 LP's in vertical position, and to provide filing and quick scanning for the interested. It is made of tubular steel and has two-inch plastic vinyl casters and lists at \$12.95.



Unfinished Speaker Enclosure

An unfinished midrange speaker enclosure has just recently been debuted by Twentieth-Century Woodworking Company of Brooklyn. The new enclosure, which comes in either kit or assembled form, is designed for use in book shelves. Model 600 is built to house an eight-inch speaker and measures 10 by 16 by 9 inches. It is made of half-inch hardwood ply and acoustically treated with sound-



damping material, which is installed at the factory. The Model 600 sells for \$12.50.

AUDIO NEWS BRIEFS

Former Zenith district sales rep for the West Coast, William R. Campbell, has been named to the post of manager of marketing services by the same company. The Los Angeles distribution and service subsidiary of Hoffman Electronics Corporation has a new sales manager. He is Jack Smith. The

same company has appointed three new distributors in the L. A. area: Arthur Hoag, Ray J. Folke Jr., and Erwin M. Fisher.

Chi Distrib For Columbia

CHICAGO — Columbia Phonographs has set up Columbia Phonograph Distributors in Chicago. New distributorship will be responsible for the distribution in Chicago of all Columbia Phonograph department consumer products, including portable and console stereo phono, table model radios, transistor radios and tape recorders.

John J. Perry, vet appliance industry salesman, will be branch manager of the new firm. Perry was appointed by Jim Shallow, vice president and general manager of Columbia Phonographs. The Chicago Columbia phono distributorship will be located in Melrose Park, Ill.

NO 17% COMMENT FROM MOTOROLA

CHICAGO—The no comment could be obtained from firm's execs. It's known that Fred Williams, chief of radio engineering for Motorola, Inc., has his sights set on seriously studying penetration of the impending 17 inches per second tape cartridge, unveiled late in 1959 by Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing-CBS Laboratories audio engineers. All new consoles in the 1961 Motorola line will feature "separate input jacks and switch position for playing an external tape recorder thru the system."

At press time there was no indication, however, that Motorola had inked a licensing manufacturing agreement with 3 M.

National field manager for Motorola Consumer Products is James F. Hately. He joined the firm in 1957 as Eastern regional manager. A six-day trip to Mexico City has been announced to spark sales incentive for color TV set dealers carrying the Admiral line. The same company is also sponsoring a nationwide window display contest to feature 19-inch TV's.

John A. Wilkerson has been named to the post of merchandising manager for Pentron Sales Company, an affiliate of the tape recorder firm bearing the same name. Exclusive distributor in Panama for Andrea Radios in Grecia S. A., headquartered in Panama City. Jensen Industries, needle maker, has announced that the Neal Bear Company is now its sales representative in Ohio, West Virginia and Western Pennsylvania. Gerald Kaplan has been designated assistant sales manager at Fisher Radio.

The Magnavox Company dedicated its new research facilities in Torrance, Calif. (a suburb of Los Angeles), last week. CBS Electronics, which handles Columbia phono, has named General Distributing in Bangor, Me., as its outlet there. The Sony Corporation will build a research lab in Yokohama, Japan. Building is expected to be completed by March. J. A. Buchanan has been promoted to sales manager of Ampex Tape Products Division of Orr Industries.

on 20. FOX

ALL YOU
HEAR IS
BEAUTY

POP 33 SINGLES AVAILABLE NOW FROM COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS

WHY POP 33 SINGLES?

The 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm speed represents 84% of retail record dollar sales. Today's album buyer of any age will buy more pop singles—if they are available in the same convenient 33 speed as all best-selling albums. The new 33 Pop Single is tomorrow's best seller.

WHY POP 33 SINGLES FROM COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS?

COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS provides: Complete recording, editing and mastering facilities...Complete metal processing facilities...All record labels printed and furnished...Three manufacturing plants to service your national distribution requirements: Bridgeport, Connecticut; Terre Haute, Indiana; Los Angeles, California...Ship any quantity to any location...A national communication network enabling one phone call to place pressing and shipping orders in all plants...Finest quality pressings at the same competitive price as 7-inch rpm records...Record pressing cost includes labels, sleeves and stampers. The pop single record of TOMORROW is available TODAY from COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS, a Department of Columbia Records, the world's largest and most experienced manufacturer of 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm long playing records.

POP 33 SINGLES AVAILABLE NOW FROM COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS

WHY POP 33 SINGLES?

The 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm speed represents 84% of retail record dollar sales. Today's album buyer of any age will buy more pop singles—if they are available in the same convenient 33 speed as all best-selling albums. The new 33 Pop Single is tomorrow's best seller.

WHY POP 33 SINGLES FROM COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS?

COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS provides: Complete recording, editing and mastering facilities...Complete metal processing facilities...All record labels printed and furnished...Three manufacturing plants to service your national distribution requirements: Bridgeport, Connecticut; Terre Haute, Indiana; Los Angeles, California...Ship any quantity to any location...A national communication network enabling one

phone call to place pressing and shipping orders in all plants...Finest quality pressings at the same competitive price as 7-inch rpm records...Record pressing cost includes labels, sleeves and stampers. The pop single record of TOMORROW is available TODAY from COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS, a Department of Columbia Records, the world's largest and most experienced manufacturer of 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm long playing records.

POP 33 SINGLES AVAILABLE NOW FROM COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS

WHY POP 33 SINGLES?
The 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm speed represents 84% of retail record dollar sales. Today's album buyer of any age will buy more pop singles—if they are available in the same convenient 33 speed as all best-selling albums. The new 33 Pop Single is tomorrow's best seller.

WHY POP 33 SINGLES FROM COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS?
COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS provides: Complete recording, editing and mastering facilities...Complete metal processing facilities...All record labels printed and furnished...Three manufacturing plants to service your national distribution requirements: Bridgeport, Connecticut; Terre Haute, Indiana; Los Angeles, California...Ship any quantity to any location...A national communication network enabling one phone call to place pressing and shipping orders in all plants...Finest quality pressings at the same competitive price as 7-inch rpm records...Record pressing cost includes labels, sleeves and stampers. The pop single record of TOMORROW is available TODAY from COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS, a Department of Columbia Records, the world's largest and most experienced manufacturer of 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm long playing records.

POP 33 SINGLES AVAILABLE NOW FROM COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS

POP 33 SINGLES AVAILABLE NOW FROM COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS

WHY POP 33 SINGLES?

The 33-1/3 rpm speed represents 84% of retail record dollar sales. Today's album buyer of any age will buy more pop singles—if they are available in the same convenient 33 speed as all best-selling albums. The new 33 Pop Single is tomorrow's best seller.

WHY POP 33 SINGLES FROM COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS?

COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS provides: Complete recording, editing and mastering facilities...Complete metal processing facilities...All record labels printed and furnished...Three manufacturing plants to service your national distribution requirements: Bridgeport, Connecticut; Terre Haute, Indiana; Los Angeles, California...Ship any quantity to any location...A national communication network enabling one phone call to place pressing and shipping orders in all plants...Finest quality pressings at the same competitive price as 7-inch rpm records...Record pressing cost includes labels, sleeves and stampers. The pop single record of TOMORROW is available TODAY from COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS, a Department of Columbia Records, the world's largest and most experienced manufacturer of 33-1/3 rpm long playing records.

COLUMBIA
TRANSCRIPTIONS



WHY POP 33 SINGLES?

The 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm speed represents 84% of retail record dollar sales. Today's album buyer of any age will buy more pop singles—if they are available in the same convenient 33 speed as all best-selling albums. The new 33 Pop Single is tomorrow's best seller.

WHY POP 33 SINGLES FROM COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS?

COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS provides: Complete recording, editing and mastering facilities...Complete metal processing facilities...All record labels printed and furnished...Three manufacturing plants to service your national distribution requirements: Bridgeport, Connecticut; Terre Haute, Indiana; Los Angeles, California...Ship any quantity to any location...A national communication network enabling one phone call to place pressing and shipping orders in all plants...Finest quality pressings at the same competitive price as 7-inch rpm records...Record pressing cost includes labels, sleeves and stampers. The pop single record of TOMORROW is available TODAY from COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS, a Department of Columbia Records, the world's largest and most experienced manufacturer of 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm long playing records.

POP 33 SINGLES AVAILABLE NOW FROM COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS

WHY POP 33 SINGLES?
The 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm speed represents 84% of retail record dollar sales. Today's album buyer of any age will buy more pop singles—if they are available in

the same convenient 33 speed as all best-selling albums. The new 33 Pop Single is tomorrow's best seller.

WHY POP 33 SINGLES FROM COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS?

COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS provides: Complete recording, editing and mastering facilities...Complete metal processing facilities...All record labels printed and furnished...Three manufacturing plants to service your national distribution requirements: Bridgeport, Connecticut; Terre Haute, Indiana; Los Angeles, California...Ship any quantity to any location...A national communication network enabling one phone call to place pressing and shipping orders in all plants...Finest quality pressings at the same competitive price as 7-inch rpm records...Record pressing cost includes labels, sleeves and stampers. The pop single record of TOMORROW is available TODAY from COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS, a Department of Columbia Records, the world's largest and most experienced manufacturer of 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm long playing records.

© Columbia. ® Marketing Program & A.

POP 33 SINGLES AVAILABLE NOW FROM COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS

WHY POP 33 SINGLES?

The 33-1/3 rpm speed represents 84% of retail record dollar sales. Today's album buyer of any age will buy more pop singles—if they are available in the same convenient 33 speed as all best-selling albums. The new 33 Pop Single is tomorrow's best seller.

WHY POP 33 SINGLES FROM COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS?

COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS provides: Complete recording, editing and mastering facilities...Complete metal processing facilities...All record labels printed and furnished...Three manufacturing plants to service your national distribution requirements: Bridgeport, Connecticut; Terre Haute, Indiana; Los Angeles, California...Ship any quantity to any location...A national communication network enabling one phone call to place pressing and shipping orders in all plants...Finest quality pressings at the same competitive price as 7-inch rpm records...Record pressing cost includes labels, sleeves and stampers. The pop single record of TOMORROW is available TODAY from COLUMBIA TRANSCRIPTIONS, a Department of Columbia Records, the world's largest and most experienced manufacturer of 33-1/3 rpm long playing records.

FOR WEEK ENDING AUGUST 7

The Billboard TOP LP'S

MONO ACTION ALBUMS — on the charts 39 weeks or less

This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label and Number	Weeks on Chart
1	1	1. BUTTON-DOWN MIND OF BOB HEINWALT . . . 13 Warner Bros. W 1379	13
2	2	2. SOLD OUT . . . 16 Kingston Trio . . . Capitol T 1352	16
3	3	3. ELVIS IS BACK . . . 14 Elvis Presley . . . RCA Victor LPM 2231	14
4	4	4. THE SOUND OF MUSIC . . . 34 Original Cast . . . Columbia KOL 5459	34
5	5	5. MR. LUCKY . . . 20 Henry Mancini . . . RCA Victor LPM 2198	20
6	6	6. ENCORES OF GOLDEN HITS . . . 22 Platters . . . Mercury MG 29473	22
7	7	7. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—CARUSO FAVORITES . 12 Mario Lanza-Ercole Caruso . . . RCA Victor LSP 2361	12
8	8	8. FAITHFULLY . . . 30 Johnny Mathis . . . Columbia CL 1422	30
9	9	9. EDGE OF SHELLEY BERMAN . . . 3 Shelley Berman . . . Verne MG 15013	3
10	10	10. PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION . . . 17 Terry Snyder and the All Stars . . . Command LP 800	17
11	11	11. CAN CAN . . . 15 Sound Track . . . Capitol W 1301	15
12	12	12. ITALIAN FAVORITES . . . 27 Connie Francis . . . M-G-M E 3791	27
13	13	13. SENTIMENTAL SING ALONG WITH MITCH . 7 Mitch Miller . . . Columbia CL 1457	7
14	14	14. BEN-HUR . . . 16 Rome Symphony Orch./Savina . . . M-G-M BE1	16
15	15	15. PAUL ANKA SINGS HIS BIG 15 . . . 6 ABC-Paramount LP 323	6
16	16	16. THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE . . . 21 Billy Vaughn . . . Dot DLP 3276	21
17	17	17. WOODY WOODBURY LOOKS AT LOVE AND LIFE 23 Woody Woodbury . . . Stereodisc MW 1	23
18	18	18. SIXTY YEARS OF MUSIC AMERICA LOVES BEST 37 Assorted Artists . . . RCA Victor LSP 6019	37
19	19	19. REDUCE DEAR HEARTS . . . 7 Brother Dave Gardner . . . RCA Victor LSP 2081	7
20	20	20. PARTY SING ALONG WITH MITCH . . . 38 Mitch Miller . . . Columbia CL 1371	38

This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label and Number	Weeks on Chart
21	21	21. MY NAME IS JOSE JIMENEZ . . . 2 Bill Dana . . . Signature SM 1013	2
22	22	22. WHITE SATIN . . . 3 George Shearing . . . Capitol T 1334	3
23	23	23. THIS IS DARIN . . . 23 Bobby Darin . . . Atco LP 33-115	23
24	24	24. SING A HYMN WITH ME . . . 13 Tennessee Ernie Ford . . . Capitol TAO 1332	13
25	25	25. OUTSIDE SHELLEY BERMAN . . . 37 Shelley Berman . . . Verne MG 15007	37
26	26	26. BROTHERS FOUR . . . 17 The Brothers Four . . . Columbia CL 1405	17
27	27	27. RAY CHARLES IN PERSON . . . 2 Ray Charles . . . Atlantic LP 8021	2
28	28	28. FIRESIDE SING ALONG WITH MITCH . . . 26 Mitch Miller . . . Columbia CL 1399	26
29	29	29. SONGS TO REMEMBER . . . 3 Mantovani . . . London LL 3149	3
30	30	30. LAUGHING ROOM . . . 9 Woody Woodbury . . . Stereodisc MW 2	9
31	31	31. GRAND CANYON SUITE . . . 4 Morton Gould . . . RCA Victor LSP 2433	4
32	32	32. LATIN A LA LEE . . . 18 Pezzy Lee . . . Capitol T 1352	18
33	33	33. GENIUS OF RAY CHARLES . . . 25 Ray Charles . . . Atlantic LP 1312	25
34	34	34. PROVOCATIVE PERCUSSION . . . 1 Rauch Light and the Light Brigade . . . Command MS 806	1
35	35	35. IT'S EVERY TIME . . . 10 Rexy Brothers . . . Warner Bros. WB 1391	10
36	36	36. CONNIE'S GREATEST HITS . . . 13 Connie Francis . . . M-G-M E 3791	13
37	37	37. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE/BAVEL: BOLEDO . . . 12 Morton Gould . . . RCA Victor LSP 2345	12
38	38	38. NEW ORLEANS . . . 6 Pete Fountain . . . Coral CRL 57282	6
39	39	39. SATURDAY NIGHT SING ALONG WITH MITCH 19 Mitch Miller . . . Columbia CL 1414	19
40	40	40. HE'LL HAVE TO GO . . . 9 Jim Reeves . . . RCA Victor LPM 2221	9

STEREO ACTION ALBUMS — on the charts 29 weeks or less

This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label and Number	Weeks on Chart
1	1	1. PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION . . . 29 Terry Snyder and the All Stars . . . Command LP 800	29
2	2	2. SOLD OUT . . . 15 Kingston Trio . . . Capitol T 1352	15
3	3	3. PROVOCATIVE PERCUSSION . . . 29 Rauch Light and the Light Brigade . . . Command MS 806	29
4	4	4. MR. LUCKY . . . 20 Henry Mancini . . . RCA Victor LSP 2198	20
5	5	5. THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE . . . 19 Billy Vaughn . . . Dot DLP 3276	19
6	6	6. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—CARUSO FAVORITES 13 Mario Lanza-Ercole Caruso . . . RCA Victor LSP 2361	13
7	7	7. CAN CAN . . . 3 Sound Track . . . Capitol SW 1301	3
8	8	8. GRAND CANYON SUITE . . . 4 Morton Gould . . . RCA Victor LSP 2433	4
9	9	9. FAITHFULLY . . . 27 Johnny Mathis . . . Columbia CS 8219	27
10	10	10. SENTIMENTAL SING ALONG WITH MITCH . 7 Mitch Miller . . . Columbia CS 8251	7
11	11	11. NEW ORLEANS . . . 24 Pete Fountain . . . Coral CRL 57282	24
12	12	12. BEN-HUR . . . 12 Rome Symphony Orch./Savina . . . M-G-M BE1	12
13	13	13. LATIN A LA LEE . . . 7 Pezzy Lee . . . Capitol ST 596	7
14	14	14. KINGSTON TRIO . . . 21 Kingston Trio . . . Capitol ST 596	21
15	15	15. CONNIE MEETS BUTTERFIELD . . . 26 Ray Conniff . . . Columbia CS 8155	26

This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label and Number	Weeks on Chart
16	16	16. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE/BAVEL: BOLEDO . . . 28 Morton Gould . . . RCA Victor LSP 2345	28
17	17	17. STILL MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH . . . 28 Mitch Miller . . . Columbia CS 8009	28
18	18	18. CONTINENTAL ENCORES . . . 25 Mantovani . . . London PS 147	25
19	19	19. FLOWER DRUM SONG . . . 22 Original Cast . . . Columbia OS 2009	22
20	20	20. MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH . . . 26 Mitch Miller . . . Columbia CS 8043	26
21	21	21. EXOTICA, VOL. 1 . . . 29 Marlene Derry . . . Liberty LST 7034	29
22	22	22. LORD'S PRAYER . . . 18 Mormon Tabernacle Choir . . . Columbia MS 6068	18
23	23	23. PORGY AND BESS . . . 25 Sound Track . . . Columbia OS 2016	25
24	24	24. THIS IS DARIN . . . 14 Bobby Darin . . . Atco SC 315	14
25	25	25. IT'S THE TALK OF THE TOWN . . . 15 Ray Conniff . . . Columbia CS 8143	15
26	26	26. GUNFIGHTER BALLADS AND TRAIL SONGS . . . 26 Marty Robbins . . . Columbia CS 8154	26
27	27	27. AMERICAN SCENE . . . 19 Mantovani . . . London PS 182	19
28	28	28. BILLY VAUGHN PLAYS MILLION SELLERS . 23 Billy Vaughn . . . Dot DLP 3219	23
29	29	29. ONLY THE LONELY . . . 26 Frank Sinatra . . . Capitol SW 1053	26
30	30	30. CONCERT IN RHYTHM, VOL. 1 . . . 29 Ray Conniff . . . Columbia OS 8025	29

ESSENTIAL INVENTORY

(MONO ALBUMS)
on the charts 40 weeks or more

This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label and Number	Weeks on Chart
1	1	1. INSIDE SHELLEY BERMAN . . . Verne MG 15003 . . . 68	68
2	2	2. SOUTH PACIFIC , Sound Track, RCA Victor LOC 1032 . . . 124	124
3	3	3. BEAUFORT , Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1351 . . . 47	47
4	4	4. RELAPSE AT CANNON HALL , Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor LOC 6006 . . . 39	39
5	5	5. FROM THE HUMPHY , Kingston Trio, Capitol T 1107 . . . 78	78
6	6	6. SOUTH PACIFIC , Original Cast, Columbia OL 4180 . . . 323	323
7	7	7. MY FAIR LADY , Original Cast, Columbia OL 5090 . . . 227	227
8	8	8. SING ALONG WITH MITCH , Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1160 . . . 109	109
9	9	9. JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS , Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1133 . . . 119	119
10	10	10. KINGSTON TRIO . . . Capitol T 996 . . . 60	60
11	11	11. HEME WE GO AGAIN , Kingston Trio, Capitol T 1250 . . . 40	40
12	12	12. KINGSTON TRIO AT LARGE . . . Capitol T 1199 . . . 60	60
13	13	13. GIA , Sound Track, M-G-M 3641 ST . . . 110	110
14	14	14. GLORIA BROTHERS , Assorted Artists, Original Sound S-901 . . . 47	47
15	15	15. MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH , Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1243 . . . 82	82
16	16	16. MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS , Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1354 . . . 55	55
17	17	17. STILL MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH , Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1283 . . . 62	62
18	18	18. THE MUSIC MAN , Original Cast, Capitol WAO 990 . . . 128	128
19	19	19. FILM ENCORES, VOL. 1 , Mantovani, London LL 1700 . . . 124	124
20	20	20. HYMNS , Tennessee Ernie Ford, Capitol T 756 . . . 161	161
21	21	21. GENS , Original Cast, Columbia OL 5420 . . . 47	47
22	22	22. GENS FOREVER , Mantovani, London LL 3032 . . . 74	74
23	23	23. COME DANCE WITH ME , Frank Sinatra, Capitol T 1069 . . . 72	72
24	24	24. RING AND I , Sound Track, Capitol W 740 . . . 197	197
25	25	25. ONLY THE LONELY , Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 1053 . . . 81	81

ESSENTIAL INVENTORY

(STEREO ALBUMS)
on the charts 30 weeks or more

This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label and Number	Weeks on Chart
1	1	1. SOUTH PACIFIC , Sound Track, RCA Victor LSO 1032 . . . 64	64
2	2	2. SOUND OF MUSIC , Original Cast, Columbia BOS 2020 . . . 31	31
3	3	3. MY FAIR LADY , Original Cast, Columbia OS 2015 . . . 64	64
4	4	4. RELAPSE AT CANNON HALL , Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor LOC 6006 . . . 39	39
5	5	5. GIA , Sound Track, M-G-M SE 3461 ST . . . 64	64
6	6	6. COME DANCE WITH ME , Frank Sinatra, Capitol SW 1690 . . . 64	64
7	7	7. BLUE HAWAII , Billy Vaughn, Dot DLP 25165 . . . 45	45
8	8	8. HEAVENLY , Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 8152 . . . 46	46
9	9	9. HEME WE GO AGAIN , Kingston Trio, Capitol ST 1250 . . . 40	40
10	10	10. KINGSTON TRIO AT LARGE . . . Capitol ST 1199 . . . 49	49
11	11	11. RING AND I , Sound Track, Capitol SW 740 . . . 51	51
12	12	12. SING ALONG WITH MITCH , Mitch Miller, Columbia CS 8043 . . . 25	25
13	13	13. TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1 , Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LSC 2352 . . . 52	52
14	14	14. MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS , Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 8150 . . . 36	36
15	15	15. QUIET VILLAGE , Marlene Derry, Liberty LST 7122 . . . 38	38
16	16	16. TABOO IN HI FI , Arthur Lyman, Hi Fi SR 806 . . . 40	40
17	17	17. MUSIC MAN , Original Cast, Capitol SWAO 990 . . . 53	53
18	18	18. PETER GUNN THEME , Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LSP 1956 . . . 61	61
19	19	19. OKLAHOMA! Sound Track, Capitol SWAO 595 . . . 52	52
20	20	20. FOR THE FIRST TIME , Mario Lanza, RCA Victor LSC 2338 . . . 41	41

BASED
ON SALES

IN STORES & RACKS

BEST SELLING
CLASSICAL ALBUMS

MONOPHONIC CLASSICAL ALBUMS

- LANZA SINGS CARUSO—Caruso Favorites
Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso, RCA Victor LM 2393
- TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1
Van Cliburn, Orchestra directed by Kiril Kondrashin, RCA Victor LM 2252
- RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 1
RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LM 1779
- GROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE Morton Gould, RCA Victor LM 2433
- SIXTY YEARS OF MUSIC AMERICA LOVES BEST
Assorted Artists, RCA Victor LM 6074
- THE LORD'S PRAYER . . . The Mormon Tabernacle Choir (Condie), Columbia ML 5386
- SCHUMANN: CONCERTO IN A MINOR Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LM 2455
- TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE: CAPRICCIO ITALIEN
Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra (Dorati), Mercury MG 50054
- RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 2
RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LM 2226
- RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 3
Van Cliburn, Symphony of the Air (Kondrashin), RCA Victor LM 2355

STEREOPHONIC CLASSICAL ALBUMS

- TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1
Van Cliburn, Orchestra directed by Kiril Kondrashin, RCA Victor LSC 2252
- RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 1
RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 2335
- GROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE Morton Gould, RCA Victor LSC 2433
- LANZA SINGS CARUSO—Caruso Favorites
Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso, RCA Victor LSC 2393
- SCHUMANN: CONCERTO IN A MINOR Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LSC 2455
- RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 2
RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 2226
- GROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE
The Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy), Columbia MS 6003
- TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE: CAPRICCIO ITALIEN
Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra (Dorati), Mercury SR 90054
- THE LORD'S PRAYER . . . The Mormon Tabernacle Choir (Condie), Columbia MS 6068
- TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE: RAVEL: BOLERO
Morton Gould Orchestra, RCA Victor LSC 2345

BEST SELLING
LOW PRICE LP'S
(List price \$2.98 or less)

MONOPHONIC

1. Soul of Spain, Vol. 1
101 Strings Sonnet LP 6600
2. Soul of Spain, Vol. 2
101 Strings Sonnet LP 9000
3. Good Rhythmicizing Mediating Off the Record
101 Strings Harmony HL 7143
4. 101 Strings
Frank Chalkfield, Richmond M 20078
5. 101 Strings Play the Blues
101 Strings Sonnet LP 5800
6. 101 Years of Familiar Songs
101 Strings Sonnet 283
7. Perry Como Sings Just for You
RCA Camden CL 440
8. You Do Something in Me
Mario Lanza RCA Camden CL 450
9. John McLaughlin Sings Irish Songs
101 Strings RCA Camden CL 407
10. Silver Screen
101 Strings Sonnet LP 7000

STEREOPHONIC

1. Soul of Spain, Vol. 1
101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 6600
2. Soul of Spain, Vol. 2
101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 9000
3. Silver Screen
101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 7000
4. 101 Strings
Frank Chalkfield, Richmond S 20078
5. 101 Years of Familiar Songs
101 Strings RCA Camden CAS 510
6. 101 Years of Familiar Songs
101 Strings Stereo Fidelity 283
7. 101 Years of Familiar Songs
101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 1200
8. 101 Strings Play the Blues
101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 5800
9. The Made Man
Various Artists EMI SL 70091

BEST SELLING
POP LP'S

1. Sing Along With Keith
Mick Miller Columbia EP 11603
2. He'll Have to Go
Jim Reeves RCA Victor EPA 437
3. For My First Time
Mario Lanza RCA Victor EPA 4344
4. When
Tennessee Ernie Ford Capitol EAP 1-1815
5. Nearest the Cross
Tennessee Ernie Ford Capitol EAP 1-1805
6. Because They're Young
Diana Ross Jamco J-304
7. Because They're Young
Diana Ross Capitol EAP 119
8. Gunfighter Ballads and Trail Songs
Marty Robbins Columbia EPW 1349
9. Faithfully
Johnny Mathis Columbia EPB 14223
10. Softly and Tenderly
Tennessee Ernie Ford Capitol EAP 1-1818

Reviews of THIS WEEK'S LP'S

SPOTLIGHT WINNERS
OF THE WEEK

Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.



The pick of the new releases:

In order to speed reviews of LP's, The Billboard requests that ALL albums be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, P. O. Box 292, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y. However, singles should be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, 1564 Broadway, New York 36.

Pop

THE DESERT SONG



Mario Lanza, RCA Victor LSC 2440. (Stereo & Monaural) — A new package by the late Mario Lanza — reportedly still RCA Victor's biggest money-maker — is an automatic sales bonanza for dealers. The melodic, familiar Romberg score — "One Alone," "The Desert Song," etc. — is handled rich, quality vocal interpretation by Lanza, with strong support from Judith Raskin, Raymond Mordell and Donald Arthur. The album was recorded shortly before the tenor died last year.

DARIN AT THE COPA



Bobby Darin, Atco 33-122 — Bobby Darin's record-shattering appearance at New York's Copacabana nightery has been put on wax by Atco. The sock pattern magnetism and in-person drive of the young star has been fully captured in this exciting package. However, some of his fans may wish he'd omitted some of the corny patter and W. C. Fields imitations. Dick Behrke's swinging backing is spotlighted on 14 sides, including "Mock the Knife" and "That's All" and several moving and/or vernal renditions of standards.

SOLID AND RAUNCHY



Bill Black's Combo, Hi HL 12062 — Hissmaker Black and his instrumental quintet are back with their second album, which follows their recent hit single, "Josephine." Here's the same fine gutsy, funky sound applied to an imposing list of the last decade's million seller tunes. On this album are included such as "Don't Be Cruel," "Singing the Blues," "Raunchy," "Honky Tonk" and "Tequila." Great danceable sound which should make itself felt at counters.

FIEDLER'S ALL-TIME FAVORITES



Boston Pops Orchestra (Fiedler), RCA Victor LSC 2439. (Stereo & Monaural) — These are newly recorded versions of light selections first recorded by Fiedler and the Boston Pops more than two decades ago on 78 r.p.m. The time-tested collection should prove its enduring popularity in today's market by ringing the cash register bell. Among the items included are "Sleeping Beauty Waltz," "Light Cavalry Overture," "Bachman's From Samson and Delilah," and an Old-Timer's Night at the Pops medley of such songs as "The Bowery," "Sidewalks of New York," "Daisy" and "After the Ball."

COLLEGIANA



The Charles Henderson Band and Glee Club, Decca DL 79081. (Stereo & Monaural) — Here's a solid piece of packaging with special emphasis on the autumn period. Inside the de luxe, book-type liner, the Charles Henderson instrumental and choral groups address themselves to 50 different college songs of both the alma mater and the football marching variety. The schools selected for this musical salute are scattered across the nation giving the set an overall salability. The performances and the recording are all pluses, in addition to the interesting photos and text that make up the booklet inside. Die-cut cover, too, is keyed for displays.

TONIGHT!



Roger Williams at Town Hall—The Complete Concert, (2-12), Kapp 5608 — Here it is, the thing the Williams fans have waited for — a complete Town Hall concert, captured live at the famous New York house. In the dual-LP package, handsomely illustrated and prepared in the book-fold style, Williams offers just about everything in his repertoire, which covers pop, classical and even jazz. In jazz, he's nicely accompanied by the Quiet Men, a rhythm group. Sebastian, the toy piano is also here. A solid hunk of packaging.

(Continued on page 24)

ALBUM COVERS OF THE WEEK



PROKOFIEV: SYMPHONY NO. 4, Op. 47-112—Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy), Columbia MC 3483-34 654. Re-orchestrating cover displaying a startling copy, in offset color, of a painting titled "Femina" by Alsat von Janewitz.



PROKOFIEV: SYMPHONY NO. 5, Op. 100—Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy), Epic LC 3685-BC 1079. Another Prokofiev package packed with visual appeal. A multi-colored print of a modern painting, "Femina Through the Window," by Marc Chagall.



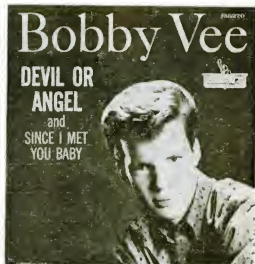
**ON THE CHARTS
IN TWO WEEKS**

RISING STAR

NEW HIT

BOBBY VEE

BOBBY VEE—Devil or Angel b/w Since I Met You Baby #55270...Just released and spreading like a flash fire in every major market—one of the fastest climbing singles in Liberty history! Already #99 and a "Spotlight Winner" in Billboard...charted #91 by Music Reporter...Cash Box tabbed it a "Pick of the Week." An overnight sensation...and a star is born!



WOLFOX

by JUNE BUNDY

SINATRA-WILLIAMS TIE-UP: William B. Williams, WNEW, New York, staged "the most successful contest ever conducted by WNEW," last month. The contest (a drawing for three tickets to see Frank Sinatra and the 500 Club at the 500 Club in Atlantic City) drew 129,837 entries during its two week duration. It was promoted only on Williams two daily shows. The winners drove down to Atlantic City in a Rolls Royce July 30, were Sinatra's guests at the 500 Club, and remained overnight at the Claridge Hotel. The contest was tagged "Chairman of the Board," a trade nickname for Sinatra. Also WNEW's "Winibone" promotion (a Thanksgiving drive 144,897 entries), the station considers the Sinatra contest more successful, since only one station personally promoted it.

HUSH HUSH GIMMICK: Station WCCR, Miami, staged a hush-hush promotion August 1, when all of its displays spoke only in whispers from 6 a.m. to midnight. Listeners could win \$5 if they caught the jocks in a slip-up, and called the station first. Program director Lee Munson tied the promotion in with the political news by describing it as "a measure designed to give listeners a breather from talk between the political conventions and ensuing campaign speeches. Participating displays included Jim Tate, George Patrick, Tom Looney and Rick Shaw. Newsweek and commercials were heard as usual in full voice.

BAND POLICY CLICKS: The NBC-owned outlet WRCV, Philadelphia, chalked up billings for the first half of 1960, which was 20 per cent over the same period of 1959, with May of this year showing a 37 per cent gain over last year, and June 36 per cent better than June 1959. The station attributes the sales climb to its new "Big Band Music" policy which debuted January 4 of this year.

CHANGE OF TEMPLE: Irwin Johnson, WBNS, Columbus, O., celebrated his 20th year of broadcasting August 1. During that period Johnson estimates he played 341,625 disks, and was on the air at a total of 22,775 hours. ... Johnny Canton, formerly with KOKO, Warrensburg, Mo., has joined KZT, Fort Collins, Colo., as deejay-nights director.

Stan Martin, WARK, Hagerstown, Md., has started a live show from a local nighty. He will continue to do his all-night platter show, ... New station at KWTY, Oklahoma City, is Wirt Cain, formerly with KOMA, same city, ... Alvert Albert, 19-year-old journalism major at Syracuse University, is working at WMGM, New York, during the summer in the record library, news department and sports office.

Tom Griffith has taken over two record shows on KYW, Cleveland, ... Staff changes at WIRL, Peoria, Ill., include Dave Diamond (ex-KOL, Omaha) replacing Jay Lawrence as program director, Ray Van Steen as production supervisor, ... Jim Cayson, who recently joined WCCR, Corinth, Miss., needs rock and roll, rhythm and blues and country and western wax.

Bryce Bond, former Night Mayor of Norfolk, Va., has taken over a similar time slot at WVOX, New Rochelle, N. Y. Bond recently played the starring role in a TV film, "The Mourning Road," (about the Civil War) about which he says, "I've seen it about 20 times." Six indie FM stations of Sacramento, Calif., have formed the Sacramento Valley FM Broadcasters Association. Officers include Louis Greger, KJML, president; Orel Phillips, KCRV-FM, treasurer; Carl Axel, KERE, secretary. Other member stations include KHIQ, KXBR and KFSM.

TEXAS: Red Jones, program director-deejay, KILT, Houston, is starting his 14th year of radio. ... New staffer at KPRC, Houston, is Jack London, in the 3-6:30 p.m. daily time period. ... Fred Wall has joined KTRF-FM, Houston. ... Jimmy Lewis, KXYZ, Houston, is in the hospital, after suffering a whiplash in an auto accident. ... Bill Bennett, program director of KRLD-TV, Waco, Tex., has taken over the 5-9 a.m. "Dawnbreak" show on KENS, San Antonio. ... Jim Rossie has returned to KONO, San Antonio, in the midnight till dawn seg. ... New staffers at KILT, Houston, are Bill Vance, new to the program, and program director of KLE, Galveston, Tex.) and Skeeter Gordon, a part-time Sunday jock.

Johnny Fairchild has left California and returns to his former station, KEEL, El Paso, Tex., effective August 15. ... New staffers at KOKE, Austin, Tex., include Eddie Lancaster, Ray Kato, and Jerry Lee Schuster, with KRLD, Austin, as "EJ the DJ," reportedly holds the world's record for an outdoor marathon show. He takes over an early morning seg at KOKE.

Bob Dayton, who bills himself as "the world's youngest retired disk jockey," has "come out of retirement" and started spinning 'em at KBOB, Dallas. ... New production director of KEV, Pittsburg, is Bruce L. Still, who formerly held a similar post at WIRL, Peoria, Ill.

Veteran deejay-band leader Ted Steele is the new general manager of WNTA (AM and FM) Newark, N. J. He will continue to host his nightly "Dance Party" for adults on WNTA-TV. ... Irving Liechtenstein, who formerly held the Steele post, has been promoted to a new job with National Telefilm Associates (owners of WNTA and WNTA-TV), where he will supervise special events activities and promotional merchandising.

ARTISTS' BIOGRAPHIES FOR JOCKEY PROGRAMMING



Orbison's 'Only the Lonely' a Chart Topper

Twenty-one-year-old Roy Orbison, a Monument recording artist, was born in Vernon, Tex.

Orbison has been playing the guitar and harmonica since childhood, and he still works at his guitar playing constantly. He plays a unique style of lead guitar, and in his spare moments between personal appearances and songwriting, the young man is always seeking a new sound for his next record.

Orbison's previous hit on the Monument label was "Up Town" and he's currently representing on the "Hot 100" with "Only the Lonely."

His hobbies are working with model airplanes, drawing and sketching.



Hollywood Argyles Have Hot Disk in 'Allej-Oop'

The Hollywood Argyles, a vocal instrumental group, have been attracting much attention with their stage and hand show. Their novelty hit, "Allej-Oop," on the Lite label, has been riding high on the "Hot 100" for many weeks.

The Argyles, all hailing from Southern California, have a versatile act including dance, comedy, group singing, comedy routines, imitations and "Allej-Oop" chanting.

Bobby Rey, leader of the group, produced the records "Corrida Road" and "Image of a Girl." Ted Marsh was formerly with the "Teddy Bears." Gary Welch, drummer, was recently discharged from the Navy. Deary Weaver, guitar player, was a prodigy with the late Eddie Cochran. Ted Winters, bass player, is the comedian of the group.

Currently the boys are increasing their popularity by making numerous personal appearances.

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS—

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

AUGUST 13, 1955

1. Rock Around the Clock
2. Unchained Melody
3. Learnie! the Blues
4. Ain't It a Shame
5. Hard to Get
6. Chubby Pink and Apple Blossom White
7. Something's Gotta Give
8. A Blossom For
9. Yellow Rose of Texas
10. Hummingbird

AUGUST 12, 1950

1. Mona Lisa
2. Goodnight, Irene
3. I Wanna Be Loved
4. Sam's Song
5. Tzena, Tzena, Tzena
6. Play a Simple Melody
7. Bewitched
8. Third Man Theme
9. Count Every Star
10. Hoop-Dee-Do

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

New York

Leeds Music has appointed Leonard Altman as editor-in-chief of its serious music department. Altman is a member of the faculty of New York University and the Horace Mann School in New York, and is a musicologist, pianist and teacher. ... Ervin Bagley is the new national sales manager for Audio Fidelity Records. Bagley was formerly job buyer with the music department of LI Brothers in Philadelphia. ... Errol Garner did a week's stand on Arthur Godfrey's CBS Radio show last week. ... Cleffie Betty Blake is expected to leave St. Mary's Hospital in Kansas City in a few weeks to return to her publishing firm. ... Atlantic Records tagged Ornate Coleman's live performance of Jack Duffy's "Concerto for Ornate Coleman" which the saxist premiered at the Tanglewood Festival in Lenox, Mass., August 1.

Errol Garner opens at Basin Street East in New York on September 1, making his first New York club appearance in five years. ... Billy Strain is now on Atlantic Records. ... Phil Terry has started Blue Bell Records in Philadelphia. First artist on the label is Janis Joplin, now, formerly with the Billy Ward's Dominoes. Janis Records is handling the label's national distribution. ... Jimmy Charles had a chance to show off his winking of "A Million to One," on the Promo label in Philadelphia. ... Series of hits by key jocks in the city set up by Bobby Heller, his distributor there, last week. ... Jack Hoffman, of Winston Music, has acquired the U.S. and Canadian rights to the Italian song "Un amore a Roma." ... Brian Hyland opened at the Aqueduct in Rome. ... Guitarist-singer Jack McMahon opens at the Henry Hudson Voyager Room in New York on August 8. ... Tommy Tucker becomes director of music at Monmouth College in Long Branch, N. J., starting this fall. He will still occasionally appear with his band on New York area bookings.

The Salt City Six opens at the Penn-Sheraton in Pittsburgh this week. ... Herbie Mann and his Afro-Jazzies will open at the Half Note in New York on August 16. ... A new Norman Petty Trio album will be issued on Top Rank next month. ... Al Petty will have her own vocal waxing issued this week on the Nor Va Jak label. ... Tiffo Records are now being handled by Bobby Heller Distributors in the Philadelphia area. First record on the label is "Louisiana." ... Brian Hyland opens at the Aqueduct in Long Island this week, and is set for a stint at St. Pier, Atlantic City starting August 22. ... Johnny and the Hurricanes are on a one-nighter trek thru the Midwest and Canada. ... Bernie Miller, publisher rep, and wife Dorothy, celebrate their 25th wedding anniversary this week.

CBS Radio will cover the American Jazz Festival to be held at the Michigan State Fair Grounds in Detroit on August 19, 20 and 21. Mitch Miller will handle the broadcast. ... Mollie King, the club singer, is scheduled to be signed by RCA Victor. The thrush's mother has appeared professionally in the Yiddish Theater and her father is with the Metropolitan Opera House. ... Cedron Records has signed a group of three club singers, Mollie King, Mollie King and Shakespeare's plays. Theatricals include Sir Ralph Richardson, Claire Bloom, Margaret Leighton, Richard Burton, Anthony Quayle and Sir Michael Redgrave. ... Personality Productions, the Buck Ram firm, is opening a third office in Cleveland, under the management of Bill Crane of the Manhattan Talent Agency there. ... Joe Niland broke all existing world records in the club scene by continuing to play last week when he completed 73 hours, 5 minutes, 31 seconds of marathon piano in the window of Toffenetti's Restaurant in Times Square, New York.

Alan Emig has resigned his post as head West Coast engineer for Columbia Records. ... Denis Waller has joined Christy Records as national promotion director. Label has just signed Jackie and Denny Parr, singers. ... Jimmy Myers of Philadelphia, has signed Albi Miscaluso and Gar Bacon. ... Smokey Stover and his combo will tour the Midwest on one-nighters after ending a four-week run at the New York Club. ... Clara Ward has been signed for a role in Langston Hughes' play "Tambourines to Glory." ... Johnny Nash returns to Basin Street in New York on August 11.

Bob Roloff

Chicago

The Hammond Organ Company here is going on a giant promotion at Comiskey Park Monday (14) featuring Big Boy Torrence in for a concert. ... Teathouse Theater, Highland Park, Ill., which enjoyed great financial success with Louis Armstrong's All Stars last year, is bringing Count Basie's big band with Joe Williams for six days, starting August 22. ... The St. Louis area is going thru a jazz drought. Peacock Alley is being razed for a housing development and the Embars, downtown hiro, closed its doors because of a drop in business. Bamboo Key, East St. Louis, is still playing combination rhythm and blues and jazz names.

Jack Lau, oaxtime booking agent, now with Sylvania, has left his post as regional sales director for the firm out of Indianapolis and has returned to Sylvania's Batavia, N. Y., home office to take over as sales manager of the national accounts. Lau, coincidentally, is working with Ralph Bloom, Sylvania stereo-radio sales manager, who was formerly with Reglog-Globe, local makers of record carrying cases and records. ... Bob Roberts, Roberts Distributing Company, St. Louis, is reportedly eyeing a branch operation in Dallas, Tex.

Conant Distributing, the Jerry Blaine network, opened here at 1321 South Michigan. Ed Walker, formerly of Decca here, is heading up the new operation. ... Bob Roberts, whose hobby is creating new electronic guitars for his recording and personal, has come up with a new remote control amplifier which makes it possible for him to work without the normal

(Continued on page 29)



HIT AFTER HIT

SEVEN LIBERTY HITS ON THE CHARTS

WALK-DON'T RUN — The Ventures
• Billboard #18 • Cash Box #9 • Music Reporter #20 • Music Vendor #85

DEL AMIN — Johnny Burnette #55253
• Music Reporter #31 • Cash Box #26 • Billboard ("Best Bet") #59 • Music Vendor #88

LOOK FOR A STAR — Garry Miles #55261
• Music Reporter #10 • Cash Box #18 • Music Vendor #16 • Billboard #16

DEATH OR ANGEL — Bobby Vee #55270
• Billboard "Spotlight Winner" and #99

DISTRIBUTED
IN CANADA
THROUGH
LONDON
RECORDS.



DOLTON
DISTRIBUTED
IN CANADA
THROUGH
SPARTAN.

• Cash Box "Pick of the Week" • Music Reporter #91

HEART-TO-HEART TALK — Bob Wills/Tommy Duncan #55260

• C&W: Cash Box #16 • Music Reporter #16 • Music Vendor #28

BACKGROUND — The Fleetwoods
Dolton #22

• Music Vendor #41 • Billboard #47 • Cash Box #49

BLUE VELVET — The Statues #55245

• Billboard "Bubbling #1" and "Spotlight Winner" • Music Reporter #97 • Cash Box "Best Bet" #100

FROM THE BILLBOARD SALES DEPARTMENT

FAT BOONIE'S twinging, always build-up rendition of the reader folk theme, *DAT BOONIE*, has earned him his third straight Billboard *Smash* this year. The Nashville born hitmaker has accounted for 11 million sales since 1955 plus a platinum disc for *Love Letters In The Sand*, a three million seller. Fat has just completed a successful tour of Australia. Following a brief vacation in Hawaii with his wife and family, he begins a month-long State Fair tour of the Midwest and East.

BROOK BENTON was born in Camden, South Carolina. In his early 80's he joined Bill Lindquist's *Spitnail* Quartet and traveled with them across the country to California and then the Southern States. When *Spitnail* moved to New York he met Clyde Otis. Together they wrote *A Lover's Question*, *Looking Back* and other tunes made hits by Nat Cole and *Patit Page*. Since it's Just A Matter Of Time, he has been a regular on the chart scene. His latest, *Memory*, paired, *The Same Old One* b/w *Kiddo*, landed a Billboard *Smash*.

SAM COOKE, son of a Chicago minister, first came to the attention of record execs while singing with the *Sons Sisters*, a gospel group, in the Los Angeles Shrine Auditorium. Since then he has been one of the most consistent chart makers in the pop record field. His recent RCA Victor single, *Chain Gang*, peaked at No. 1 and his brother Charles, married a Billboard *Smash*.

ELLA FITZGERALD, who was born in Newport News, Va., made her first public appearance at an amateur night competition in Harlem in 1935. Following this sheky performance, she signed with bandleader Chick Webb under whose tutelage she developed into one of the country's most popular singers. Her recent *Verve* offerings, *How High The Moon* (Parts I & II), from her album *Bill*. The *Knee-Deep In The Sea*, has Ella bringing the fine older on one side and scintillating on the other.

MARY JOHNSON, singer-composer, pianist, was born on the east side of Detroit. A four-letter man at *Cosmo* Technical High School, she excelled at track and football. Her favorite hobbies are acting and directing in amateur theatrical groups. Mary's latest, *Chris*, serving of *Chris* (Get Yo) *Move Two Mountains* and I Need You merited a Billboard *Smash*.

JOHNNY MATTHEW, 23-year-old native of San Francisco, was a school-boy jump and burlesque dancer. He is currently champion of the *Essential* Inventory (*Mojo* album) chart with four albums listed. They are: *Heavenly*, *Johnny's Greatest Hits*, and *Warm*. If he current Columbia single, *My Love For You* b/w *Oh That Feeling*, follow the album pattern, Johnny should be on the charts in record time. Aside from his million seller, *Chances Are*, Johnny's other hits are: *Twelfth Of Never*, *Smile World*, *Mary*, *I Don't Want To Say*, *Wonderful Wonderful*, *Come To Me*, *Wild Is The Wind*, *All The Time*, *Call Me*, *A Certain Smile*, *Let's Love*.

BIRTHDAYS OF THE WEEK:
August 8, *Comme Segue*, August 9, *Manuel Chelvar*, August 10, *Edie Fisher*, June Pickett, *Clorde Thornhill*, August 12, *Red Bernad*, *Packer Weaver*, August 13, *George Shearing*, August 14, *Buddy Green*.

JAYE P. MORGAN, M-G-M's *Monde* songstress, was born in Macon, Ga., a small town near *Dawson*. A member of a show business family, she debuted at the age of three with a *housen* called *I May Be Little But I'm Loud*. The *Morgan Family* act broke up with the death of their father in 1945. The family returned to California and Jaye entered high school. It was in school, incidentally, as a result of being elected class treasurer, that she acquired the nickname "Jay P." Her real name is Mary. In 1950 she auditioned at the Hollywood Palladium to sing with the *Frank De Vol orchestra*. Jaye P. clinched the job and went on to sing with De Vol for the next three years. She then went on to national recognition via regular television appearances on the *Robert Q. Lewis* show. Her latest release, the *Johnny Cash* hit of a few years ago, *I Walk The Line*, has been referred to by The *Billboard* as "the best record that the throb has waded in years."

THE PHILDOWN MEN, Capitol's new recording group, have, according to *Capitol*, the widest instrumental since 1,000,000 B.C. in their new release, *Brontostorm*. *Stamp*, ranging in ages from 18 to 20, the *sextet*. *Phildown* Men achieve their unique sound with honking baritone and tenor saxes, electric guitar, rhythm guitar, drums, piano and tympany. The latter apparently approximates the earth shaking dance of a *disco* in *Brontostorm*. *Stamp* is McDonald's *Cave*.

A weekly column of lively chatter material in the *hottest* and *most* popular *secreting* critics—this "Spitnail" by *Billboard's* review staff, as well as those featured by the *score* compares in their major *Billboard* ad *presentations*.

To help you spot the ones you need, what you need them, all artists here are carried in strict alphabetical sequence.

KITTY WELLS, one of the relatively few women to achieve fame as a country singer, a star of WSM's "Grand Ole Opry" and a recording star for Decca, was born in Nashville August 30, 1919. In private life Miss Wells is Mrs. Johnny Hall, wife of the senior member of the popular *C&W* duo, Johnny and Jack. The *Wells* have three children. Miss Wells was signed by Decca in 1952 and her recording, "It Wasn't God Who Made *Miss* *Thompson's* *Wild Side Of Life*" was one of the top five country tunes of 1952. Miss Wells now has a lifetime contract with Decca. Her latest release for them, *The Man I Can't Live To Know*, received a *Billboard* C&W *Spotlight*. Among her *Japan* releases were: *Paying For A Back Street Affair*, *I'll Always Be Your Favorite*, *Searchin'*, *Remember Me By One* (with *Red Foley*), *One*, *So Many Years* and *Make Believe* (with *Wade* *Page*). Making *Believe*, *Goodbye* Mrs. Brown (with *Ray* *Acosta*), *I Can't Stop Loving You*, and *Change of Heart*.

PROMOTION DAYS & WEEKS: August 8 is Day of Peace (West Germany) and International Character Day. August 14 is VJ Day (Vietnam) and the day that 10th Annual *World War II* Memorial Day Festival begins. Also the 51,500 National Trust Derby is held in Livingston, Montana on August 14.

THIS WEEK'S NEW Money Records

... an alphabetical listing of the records manufacturers are backing with special features in this big-size *Billboard* ad.

SINGLES

AND NOW—Della Reese ... RCA Victor
BRIGHTEN THE CORNER WHERE YOU ARE ... RCA Victor
DEVIL OR ANGEL—Bobby Vee ... Liberty
THERE'S NOTHING LIKE A BOY—Della Reese ... RCA Victor
WHITTENPOW SONG—The Browns ... RCA Victor

ALBUMS

DARIN AT THE COFFIN—Bobby Darin ... A&O

According to statistics maintained over a period covering thousands of releases ... 7 out of 10 will reach *Billboard's* "HOT 100" in the weeks ahead!

Every week ... disk jockeys all over the nation help spark up their record shows with this fresh, lively material furnished exclusively by The *Billboard*. Watch for it and week.

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

Continued from page 26

wiring, previously necessary for amplification. He has built a transistor into his guitar which projects the sound to an antenna which can be placed over 400 feet away from where he's plucking.

Ahmad Jamal just plunked down \$7,100 for his own concert grand Steinway. ... Gladys Hampton, manager-wife of Lionel, the band leader-vibist, is the know-how behind *Disc Records*. For *Frank J. Hogan*, personal manager of Bob Newhart, the Warner Bros. comedy album hitmaker, has finally settled his managerial conflict with Shelly Berkman of *Verve Records*. The Hogan would not confirm, it's reported, the split cost *Bernan* \$40,000. ... *Milt Salton*, boss of *MS Distributing* here, is back to work after a six-week bout with painful spinal disk surgery. A.T.C.

Hollywood

You can expect *Disc Records* pretty *Randy Wood* to announce his firm's acquisition of another label in the near future. He has been closely eyeing various significant *disco* properties and indications are he will soon move in that direction.

Fate of the *Musicians Guild of America* will hang in balance on September 7 and 8 when a National Labor Relations Board election is held to determine whether major movie studio musicians will continue to be represented by Cecil Reed's MGA splinter group or whether they will return to the American Federation of Musicians' fold. For the past two years the *Musicians Guild of America* has been split into two warring factions since MGA went the hargaining rights for minor studio musicians in July of 1958. Some 4,000 musicians are eligible to vote. AFM called for the election.

Jerri Green, *Jay Musie's* Coast representative for the past decade and with the firm for 18 years, is retiring from the music biz to tend to her children. She was among the first of the gal song pluggers. ... *Capitol Records* chirp *Sue Raney* will play *Live* in the *Livingston* (N.Y.) *Playhouse* production of *Show Boat*. After a two-week run, she'll head for a five-day stand at *Scranton's* (Pa.) *State Fair*. ... *Special title* time is being readied for *Sam Katman's* *Clover Productions* film "Wizard of Baghdad." ... *RCA Victor's* *Sam Cooke* is on his first personal appearance tour outside of the U.S., a three-week swing around the Caribbean with *personals* in *Jamaica*, *Nassau*, *Port-of-Spain* and the *Barbados*. Upon his return, he will launch a string of one-nighters in the South, kicking off in *New Orleans*. ... A six-minute overture of tunes popular during the 1921-24 era will precede the start of the *Warner Bros.* film, *Sunrise at Campobello*. *Leo Aramand* arranged and conducts the film's original background score, composed by *Frans Waxman* who also conducts his own work. ... *Heleen Trauble*, *Wagnerian* opera's memorable *Brunnhilde*, will team talents with *Jerri Lewis* in *Paramount's* "The Ladies' Man." *Lee Zito*.

Cincinnati

Frank Shur, former promotion man at *Columbia Records* here under *district manager* *Art Miller*, takes off next week to join *Stardust*, Inc., *Port Lauderdale, Fla.* in an executive capacity. He has been free-lancing it here the last several months. ... *Singing pianist* *Larry Venturi*, now rounding out his seventh year in the *Cocktail Lounge* of *Beverly Hills Country Club*, *Southgate, Ky.*, has had his hit tune of a few years back, "If I Had My Life To Live Over," accepted by *Roberta Sherwood* for inclusion in her new *Decca* album coming up soon. ... *Pianist* *Butt Farber*, long a local favorite, and wife, *Pauline*, spent several days here last week before returning East, where *Butt* rejoins *Arthur Godfrey* for a few weeks as a vacation replacement. Before jumping into *Cincy*, *Butt* served as musical director with the *McGuire Sisters* at the *Chat Parer*, *Chicago*, and the *Desert Inn*, *Las Vegas*, *Nev.*

Stan Kamina, formerly associated with *Is Nathan's* *Hit Record Distributing Company* here and more recently *man* for *Disc Records* out of *Hollywood*, has resigned the latter post to settle permanently here with his wife and new daughter, *Kathleen*. Stan is now associated with *Beverly Hills Country Club*, *Southgate, Ky.*, as manager of the restaurant and bar department. ... *Charlie Kanter*, morning platter jockey and program director at *WSAI* here, left his post there last week and has been replaced by *Bob Stone* as acting program director. *Light* was the sixth program director in two years. ... *Liberty* active in the record business here, is recovering from an illness that has had him confined at *Jewish Hospital* here the last four months, and doctors say he'll be able to make it home in about two weeks. *Kanter* underwent two major operations for an internal disorder during his long hospital stay. *Bill Sachs*.

Trailer Answers Problems of Disk Promotion Firm

HOLLYWOOD — The Bacon-Johnson Associates, a record promotion outfit here have just purchased a 20-foot Stanley trailer that they feel answers the cost of travel problem that plagues all those involved in disk exploitation. The rolling home makes possible the most varied types of disk promotion and radio stations and makes for a personal touch. On one recent trip some 185 stations were covered.

Sun's Cash Promotion

MEMPHIS — Sun Records here has unveiled a special fall merchandise promotion on all Johnny Cash product. Distributors will be offered a special 15 percent discount on three Cash catalog LP's and five EP's. The label at the same time announced a brand new catalog titled "Johnny Cash Sings Hank Williams." On this new set, distributors get a 10 percent discount during the promotion period.

NOT ONLY THE HOTTEST LP RELEASES IN LIBERTY HISTORY... BUT JULIE LONDON TO HELP YOU SELL THEM.

SHE'LL TELL AMERICA ABOUT THE GREAT NEW
LIBERTY LP LINE-UP IN ESQUIRE...PLAYBOY...
NEW YORKER...MODERN ROMANCES...MODERN SCREEN...SCREEN STORIES...SCHWANN AND
HI-FIDELITY MAGAZINES. DELIVERING YOU OVER 15,000,000 READERS! NEWSPAPER MATS, BANNERS,
WINDOW DISPLAYS, COUNTER CARDS AND GIVEAWAY LEAFLET ON LIBERTY'S COMPLETE FALL LINE
AVAILABLE NOW. **GET CONNECTED WITH LIBERTY TODAY!**



**60 YEARS OF MUSIC
AMERICA HATES BEST —
Spike Jones** LRP 3154/
LST 7154 "Jones treated"
memory tunes like "Hot Sait
Song" — "Wainy Oats," etc.



**SWING ALONG WITH THE
SWINGIN' 30's — Johnny
Mann Singers** LRP 3156/
LST 7156 An all new sound
— In the standards of the
great 30's.



**AROUND MIDNIGHT — Julie
London** LRP 3164/LST 7164
Julie roams romantically
through 12 tantalizing
love ballads.



**EXOTIC SOUNDS VISIT
BROADWAY — Martin Denny**
LRP 3163/LST 7163
Gallery of show tunes framed
in the Denny manner.



**THE SWINGIN' EYE —
Si Zentner and his Orck.** LRP 3166/LST 7166
Brilliant big band sound
in top flight standards.



**TOGETHER AGAIN —
Bob Wills/Tommy Duncan**
LRP 3173/LST 7173
All Time Wills hits by the
originator of Western swing.



**LAUGHS FOR LOSERS —
Dave Barry** LRP 3176*
A master comic in hilarious
monologues recorded in
Las Vegas.



**LEARN TO PLAY BONGOS —
Jack Costanzo** LRP 3177*
Exciting step-by-step
instructions and practice
sessions showing how to
play bongos.



**ORIGINAL HITS — PAST &
PRESENT** LRP 3178*
A Rockin' Rollin' review of
teen hits by the original
artist's: Walk - Don't Run,
Tequila, Oh Julie, etc.



DREAMIN' — Johnny Bernette
LRP 3179/LST 7179
Live wire lyrics by Liberty's
"smashing" Rock N Roller.

TERMS: Up to 15% discount on new releases and entire Liberty catalog...
100% exchange privilege...deferred payments: Nov. 10/Dec. 10/Jan. 10.

LET ME CONNECT YOU WITH



SPECIAL MERIT SPOTLIGHTS

The following albums have been picked for outstanding merit by the Billboard Music Staff, in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

Continued from page 30

nell turns in piano playing that is full of surprises. The music consists entirely of the cream of Vincent Youmans' output, including "Carole," "Orchids in the Moonlight," "Tea for Two," "Time on My Mind," "Someday," and "Someday's Happy." Harnell's keyboard approach is fresh and offbeat. Sudden changes in tonality, minor progressions and numerous startling chordal turns reveal him to be a pianist of class. A swinging orchestral backing also helps. Jazz jocks will find some choice bands here.

WHO'S AFRAID OF THE BIG BAND BEAT

Francis Bay and His Big Band. Epic BN 567. (Stereo & Monoaural)
—The Belgian-born Francis Bay has fashioned a big band that stands among the best around today. It shows drive, power and instrumental mastery, plus some effective arrangements. They've been recorded before, but this may be their most effective collection. The group does remarkable things with swing era classics such as "Jersey Romance," "Bugle Call Rag," "Skyliner," "Woodchopper's Ball" and "One O'Clock Jump." The arrangements are made to order for stereo without phony effects, and will bear demonstrating. Some quality jockeying here for big band shows.

THE MAGIC OF THE CARIBBEAN

Herbert Spencer and His Ork. Decca DL 79080. (Stereo & Monoaural)
—This is a lovely album with wonderful packaging and fine readings of familiar Caribbean folk songs, and entertaining travel tips on Caribbean lands. It is the type of super-duper packaging that with exposure could turn into a big seller. The Herbert Spencer ork plays "The Peanut Vendor," "Jamaca Farewell," "Limbo Man," etc. Good walt.

Pop Disk Jockey Programming

HUGO WINTERHALTER GOES GYPSY

RCA Victor LPM 2167 — Winterhalter and his ork provide haunting treatments of spiced gypsy themes, with a lyric soprano voice featured on four of the sides. It's a romantic collection of exciting mood music — spotlighting traditional gypsy solo instruments — for jocks. Tunes include "Golden Earrings," "Zigeuner," "Hora Staccato" and "Hungarian Dance No. 5."

Pop Talent

PAM

Pam Garner. Columbia CL 1472. (Stereo & Monoaural) — Pam Garner is a young Texas lass who has a chance of becoming big name in the pop-jazz singing world. She has an individual style — with perhaps a touch of Chris Connor — a feeling for a song, and an ability to do things with a tune that are notable in a new singer. She takes a group of slow ballads here and sells them in winning fashion, helped immensely by the Johnny Richards ork support. Tunes include "Angel Eyes," "Blame It on My Youth" and "Lush Life."

★★★★

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

Continued from page 30

crow, which is pretty good by itself, it also features a soloist on each tune, two of the stars of Terry O'Brien, Woody De Franco, Ronnie Lane, Zoot Sims, Frank Rosolino, and Don Fitzgerald. Each of these men comes thru with strong performances and the ork backing is mighty fine, too. Tunes are mainly standards, from "Remember You," to "I Only Have Eyes for You."

CLASSICAL ★★★★★

★★★★ VIVALDI: THE SEASONS—VOLEN CONCERT, OP. 8, NOS. 1-4
"Il Mulino"

7th Arts, Helsinki, Epic KC 1866 (Stereo & Monoaural)—There is substantial reason for the grouping of four concertos already on the market, including a very recent release on RCA Victor. This performance, however, by the conductorless Italian group merits exposure both for the persuasive performance of such a well-known group of works, and also for its value in highlighting the group itself which has a handsome, flowing sound about it. Package merits exposure.

★★★★ RACHMANINOFF: CONCERTO FOR PIANO, OP. 23, NO. 2
3rd Arts, Helsinki, Epic KC 1866 (Stereo & Monoaural)—There are many fine versions of Concerto No. 2 already available, but this one should be well advised on the basis of strong performance by young pianist Philip Entenmann and conductor Bernard Haitink. The latter's solid name value. Entenmann's expressive readings of the lesser known provides an added plus for this package.

★★★★ PROKOFIEV: SYMPHONY NO. 4, OP. 47-112
Egmont Orchestra, Philadelphia Orchestra.

★★★★ ARMED FORCES SUITE

RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra and Symphonic Band (Helsinki). RCA Victor LSC 2445. (Stereo & Monoaural) — This is a very interesting and attractive symphonic piece dedicated to the U.S. Armed Forces from the Revolutionary War to the present. It is in eight parts, and each section (1778, 1812, 1856, 1945, 1945, etc.) is a mixture of the war song, and the song tune at home, in the various periods. There was some dramatic scoring by Robert Russell Bennett and the full one has been made more dramatically so by the Helsinki Orchestras perform the work with enthusiasm. It's an enjoyable album and with that will appeal to many.

★★★★ HEIFETZ: BIBELIUS VIOLIN CONCERTO

Chicago Symphony (Helsinki). RCA Victor LPM 2435 — One of the few recent recordings of this not-to-be-overlooked violinist, which can only become a standard version, along with an earlier one by Orkuta, on Angel. Heifetz' sense and skill in pushing this in its first in the concert hall season. The presence of the Chicago Symphony will also lead attraction to the set.

★★★★ THE MUSIC OF FRANZ LISZT: HUNGARIAN Rhapsody, Op. 31, No. 2

Chicago Symphony Orchestra (Helsinki). RCA Victor LPM 2441 — Some highly flavored, slightly by one of the equally highly popular members. The piece has won a lot of recent attention at the dealer level, via its special Anniversary "Night at the Opera" promotion, complete with booklet, and this can get added reflected attention from that promotion. Beyond this it constitutes a delightful listening in itself. Very attractive cover.

★★★★ PONCE: CONCERTO DEL RUI RODRIGUEZ: FANTASIA PARA UN GEN. TLEORIBRE

Andrés Segovia, Guitar; Symphony of the Americas, New York. RCA Victor LPM 2441 — This is a single record release that formerly was available only as part of the Latin Disc LP. Segovia's Golden Jubilee set, honoring the great guitarist, The Ponce Concerto is the impressionistic mood of Latin musical ideas. The Rodrigo suite is built from tunes derived from the 17th Century composer, Gaspar Sanz. Both are charming efforts performed with the master's finest virtuosity and sensitivity. Will be warmly received by Segovia's fan following who don't own the multiple-disc set.

LOW-PRICED CLASSICAL ★★★★★

★★★★ JOHANN STRAUSS JR. WALTZES

Ole Philharmonia Orchestra (Philadelphia). Condes CAS 413 (Stereo & Monoaural) — A collection of Strauss waltzes played by a Scandinavian orchestra in some strange settings are warmly introduced and even seem to have that certain Viennese touch. Some of the waltz king's greatest efforts are included: "Empress Waltz," "Blue Danube," "Roses From the South," "Fate From the Vienna Woods," "Valse," "Spring" and "Wise, Women and Song." The concept and popularity of this changeable music makes this bargain disk appear a better seller.

SPOKEN WORD ★★★★★

★★★★ RICK TRY OWN SELF

Brother Dave Gardner, RCA Victor LSP 1239. (Stereo & Monoaural) — The ever-growing parade of comedy records, Dave Gardner is at it again with his same old routine done in the trade-mark Gardner mono-style disk. This one was recorded live at the Walden Club in Boston, and it likely to get quite a story, particularly for the comedian's frequent outings on the Jack Pata show.

SACRED ★★★★★

COUNTRY SACRED SONGS

King 467 — Nearly all of the selections that make up this collection seem to be originals, but all are genuinely in the true country idiom. The performances, too, are authentic style, with the Starvation Family good voice. Altogether all are relevant in country style, with some and beautiful country philosophy is expressed in the lyrics. Country jockeys will find some good spinning here.

★★★ GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

★★★ I'VE GOT A RIGHT TO SING THE BLUES

Ebony Farrell, Columbia CS 3256. (Stereo & Monoaural) — The great dramatic cover here by actress Ebony Farrell, included are "Blues in the Night," "Old Devil Moon," and "September Song." Luther Henderson arranged and conducted the disc. This, of course, is a disk of much interest, for it is sure to have such

classical talent turn her art to the pop field. Her wide-range talents, including jazz and pop as well as classical, are featured in an unusual set of notes by Columbia.

(Continued on page 32)

HEAR EVEREST



The World's First Stereo-Scored Orchestra

Did you receive an invitation to: **IGOR'S PARTY** ???

A detailed study of the actual statistics over an extended period of time proves this indisputable fact: the record manufacturers themselves put the finger-in-advance-on 70% of the records which will be among the 100 best records in the weeks ahead.

70%

Where do they expose these successful picks? Right in the pages of The Billboard each and every week. Yes, it's here that the record manufacturers receive from among their complete weekly releases—those records which they themselves feel have the best chance of making it.

The fact that they are buying a full page or better in The Billboard is, in itself, a clear-cut indication that the featured record is one that will sell—and cents promotion money!

What does this mean to you? Just this: if spotting the hits in advance is important to you... make it a "must" to program and order from the records featured in Billboard ads each week.

out of tomorrow's 100 hottest records are advertised in Billboard MAY —and four of them will soon reach the top 50!

PROMOTION MAN BACK IN OLD-TIME SADDLE

Continued from page 1

have passed, and by the time it is broken in another market two more weeks pass. This means that another label can cover the record and bust it loose in markets that the first label's promotion man has not even visited yet. This happened with "Alley Oop" and "Look for a Star."

New distributors, who were never involved in the payola scandals, have sprung up in key markets during this new era of record promotion. Most of these new distributors are young or energetic and don't have the foot to tread around their predecessors did. They, too, have turned to intensive promotion to establish their records, and they cultivate jockeys not to pay them but to win them over. And they are finding it is not so hard to win the jocks over now as they tell a straight story and work with the jock. This has given some of the newer distributors a strong success in breaking new hits on small labels. Among the distributors who have opened recently are Eddie Rahn in New York, Bobby Heller in Philadelphia, Herb Dale in Boston, Joe Martin in Newark, Norm Winsterton in St. Louis, Boney Allen in Detroit, and Jack White in Chicago.

This doesn't mean that the older

distributors are not breaking hits—they are, too. But they are doing it by work and more work rather than by the generally outmoded system of payola. And it is still a surprising turnaround to see some manufacturers, and distributors, and some jockeys, it would be safe to say, that most manufacturers, distributors and deejays like it better—without payola. This is because it allows a jock to make his own decisions more on the basis of what he thinks than what the money thinks, and it has restored the old relationship that used to exist between the promotion man and the jock, and the promotion man and the manufacturer.

NEWS REVIEW

Spectacular M-G-M Line A Winner

NEW YORK — M-G-M Records, as part of its fall program of close to 30 new releases, included a blockbuster sound "spectacular" series, which is sure to create new fans and feathers in the growing market for disks with the accent on what has been referred to as the "ultimate" in sound.

Unlike several other companies, which have started separate label identification for their super-sound packages, M-G-M sticks to its own method, using the "spectacular" tag as a cross identification. Initial release in this group consists of five all-instrumental sets, each one of which is tied to a specific school of instrumentation. Certainly one of the most colorful of these is the "Spectacular Brass" and one number alone, "Let Me Entertain You," from "Gypsy," with a flock of swaggering, full-blown brass sound, is worth alone the price of admission in itself. Another interesting set features a colorful harmonica ensemble, Robert Maxwell, harpist, extra-narrative, also contributes fine listening via his "Spectacular Harp" album. The group is rounded out with sets featuring accordions and percussion. The latter, too, we would find, will find a highly competitive market.

Vet. ar. man, Eddie Heller, is to be commended for producing the line-up, which includes:

- "Spectacular Harp," E 3844;
- "Spectacular Brass," E 3844;
- "Spectacular Percussion," E 3845;
- "Spectacular Harmonica," E 3846;
- "Spectacular Accordion," E 3846.

Ken Gravett.

FRENCH BRASS TAB 'MUSTAPHA' SUBVERSIVE

Continued from page 1

goes so far as to claim that "Mustapha" is to the Algerian war what "Let Me Entertain You" was to World War II.

Altho the rhythm makes this one and to believe, the French government apparently agrees. The government has let it be known at Radio-France, the national radio station, that "Mustapha" is classed as "unpatriotic," and as such should be collected in the record library.

Meantime, "Mustapha" is being played as the Algerian rebel theme song on the Tunisian and Moroccan radios, which beam certain transmissions to the FLN, the National Liberation Front, as the Algerian rebels formally are known.

Communist radio transmissions to the Algerian rebel forces are also giving "Mustapha" a big ride.

Fontana, caught in the middle, is taking the only course it considers possible — it is trying to ignore the "Mustapha" music as a simple gaffe — nothing more.

4-TRACK TAPES INS INDUSTRY APPROVAL

Continued from page 1

working side by side with the companies' disk distrib.

During US's first year of operations, its sales reportedly passed the \$1,500,000 mark. Its sales target for the coming year is pegged at \$3,000,000.

Bel Canto stereophonic tapes, at one time part of the USIT fold, has splintered off since it was purchased by Thompson-Ramo-Woolridge and has built its own galaxy of diskeries whose product it carries in tape form. Bel Canto press Russ Molloy produces four-track tape (to add to two-track tape cartridge) versions of all albums recorded by some six different labels, including Dot, Liberty, Stereo-Fidelity, and its most re-

cent acquisition, Disneyland-Buena Vista.

Bel Canto's sales of four-track tape will add substantially to the total quarter-track market's gross. Now that Capitol, Columbia and RCA Victor have jumped into the market, further expansion of four-track's market is assured.

Approximately a half-million four-track tape machines have been manufactured during the past year. (All playback equipment includes four-track facilities.) In addition, an incalculable number of four-track adapters have also gone into use. The four-track version of the four-track seriously appeared on the scene, it seems slated to become firmly entrenched.

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES HONOR ROLL OF HITS

TRADE MARK REG.

FOR WEEK ENDING AUGUST 14

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales and disk jockey performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

This Week	Last Week	Title	Composer-Publisher	Weeks Chart
1	1	ITSY BITSY TEENIE WEENIE LITTLE POLKA DOT BIKINI	By Vince Peckin—Published by Peckin (ASCAP)	5
2	2	I'M SORRY	By Sell—Published by Clumpton (BMI)	9
3	5	IT'S NOW OR NEVER	By Gold-Schroeder—Published by Gladys (ASCAP)	3
4	4	ONLY THE LONELY	By Orton-Nelson—Published by Acuff-Rose (BMI)	7
5	3	ALLEY-OOP	By Frasier—Published by Keweenaw-Merrill (BMI)	9
6	11	BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG	By Scheraga-Gold—Published by Columbia-Peas (ASCAP)	10
7	7	PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING	By Don Robertson and Mel Ball—Published by Waco-Jammet (ASCAP)	7
8	6	LOOK FOR A STAR	By Ambrose—Published by Harlane (ASCAP)	7
9	8	MULE SKINNER BLUES	By Jimmie Rodgers—Published by Peer Inc. (BMI)	8
10	10	TELL LAURA I LOVE HER	By Bar-Rodriguez—Published by Marks (BMI)	6
11	9	IMAGE OF A GIRL	By Chazy-Rosenberg—Published by Eldorado (BMI)	5
12	12	EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL	By Keller & Greenfield—Published by Aldon (BMI)	11
13	18	WALK, DON'T RUN	By Smith—Published by Elevation (BMI)	2
14	15	FEEL SO FINE	By Lee—Published by Nash-Brain (BMI)	3
15	—	TWIST	By Hank Ballard—Published by Jem Music (BMI)	1
16	17	FINGER POPPIN' TIME	By Hank Ballard—Published by Waco (BMI)	4
17	16	WALKIN' TO NEW ORLEANS	By Domino-Bartholomew-Guerry—Published by Travis (BMI)	5
18	21	MISSION BEL	By Michael—Published by Bamboo (BMI)	4
19	14	WHEN WILL I BE LOVED	By Ewart—Published by Acuff-Rose (BMI)	6
20	20	PAPER ROSES	By Spinks-Torres—Published by Pamfil (ASCAP)	14
21	23	THIS BITTER EARTH	By Otis—Published by Play (BMI)	3
22	19	CATHY'S CROWN	By Don and Phil Korte—Published by Acuff-Rose (BMI)	15
23	23	TROUBLE IN PARADISE	By Smith-Klein—Published by Waco (BMI)	4
24	27	QUESTION	By Price-Logan—Published by Pri-Gram (BMI)	3
25	—	IN MY LITTLE CORNER OF THE WORLD	By Peckin-Hall—Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP)	1
26	25	JOSEPHINE	By King-Brown—Published by Peas (ASCAP)	4
27	—	A WOMAN, A LOVER, A FRIEND	By Sid Wayne—Published by Marston (BMI)	1
28	28	(YOU WERE MADE FOR) ALL MY LOVE	By Wilson-Meyers—Published by Peas (BMI)	2
29	—	HEARTBREAK (IT'S HURTING)	By Thomas-Holmes—Published by Peas (BMI)	3
30	—	OVER THE RAINBOW	By Arno-Harburg—Published by Leo Peas (ASCAP)	1

RECORDING AVAILABLE

(See Selling Record Listed in Bold Face)

1. ITSY BITSY TEENIE WEENIE LITTLE POLKA DOT BIKINI—**Arden** (HM), Leader 805.
1. I'M SORRY—**Older**, Checker 933; **Brooks** Ltd. 21893; **George Jackson**, Atlantic 1024; **Patricia**, Mer 7032.
3. IT'S NOW OR NEVER—**Elvis Presley**, Vic 7772.
4. ONLY THE LONELY—**Ray Charles**, Mercury 412; **Johnny Winter**, Cap 41508.
5. ALLEY-OOP—**Dante and the Fourpremen**, Madison 138; **Dynas**, Sonora 123; **Hollywood Angels**, Lane 5985.
6. BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG—**Joan Baez**, Capitol 412; **Dianne Addley**, Janta 1195.
7. PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING—**Frank LaRocca**, Vic 7692; **Rock**, Mercury 412.
8. LOOK FOR A STAR—**Janetis Brown**, Warner Bros 5116; **Bruce Springsteen**, Liberty 5581; **Gary Miller**, Imperial 545; **Bill Vaughn**, Dot 16098.
9. MULE SKINNER BLUES—**Red Allen**, Frontier Records 402; **Roger Draper**, Mer 71634; **Fourdrum**, Coma 112.
10. TELL LAURA I LOVE HER—**Ray Peterson**, Vic 7745.
11. IMAGE OF A GIRL—**Sheraton**, Eloe 112.
12. EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL—**Conita Francis**, M-G-M 12495.
13. WALK, DON'T RUN—**Ventures**, Decca 3.
14. FEEL SO FINE—**Johnny Preston**, Mer 71651.
15. TWIST—**Nat King Cole** and the **Mid-Children**, RCA 1047; **Cherry Checker**, Parkway 811.
16. FINGER POPPIN' TIME—**Hank Ballard and the Midnighters**, King 5341.
17. WALKIN' TO NEW ORLEANS—**Fats Domino**, Imperial 475.
18. MISSION BEL—**Dennis Brooks**, Kin 318.
19. WHEN WILL I BE LOVED—**Ferry Brothers**, Cadence 1248.
20. PAPER ROSES—**Audis Brown**, Capitol 415.
21. THIS BITTER EARTH—**Disks**, Waco 71435.
22. CATHY'S CROWN—**Early Brothers**, Waco 5315.
23. TROUBLE IN PARADISE—**Crest**, Coed 531.
24. QUESTION—**Lloyd Price**, ABC-Parsonnet 10123.
25. IN MY LITTLE CORNER OF THE WORLD—**Shapiro-Bernstein**, Capitol 536.
26. JOSEPHINE—**Bill Black**, Coma, Mer 2021; **Charles Buckwell**, Warner Bros 5053; **Wayne King**, King 5356; **Joe Thomas**, ABC-Parsonnet 11124; **Kenn Morgan**, Ode 27703; **Lloyd Price**, Mercury 415; **George Shearing**, Capitol 415; **George Shearing**, Capitol 415; **George Shearing**, Capitol 415; **George Shearing**, Capitol 415.
27. A WOMAN, A LOVER, A FRIEND—**Joan Baez**, Capitol 412.
28. (YOU WERE MADE FOR) ALL MY LOVE—**Wilson-Meyers**, Peas 415.
29. HEARTBREAK (IT'S HURTING)—**Thomas-Holmes**, Peas 415.
30. OVER THE RAINBOW—**Valerie Carr**, Republic 401; **Perry Como**, RCA 1047; **Johnny Winter**, Cap 415; **Fitch**, Specialty 601; **Jack Garland**, Decca 1547; **Tommy Dorsey**, RCA 1047; **Tommy Dorsey**, RCA 1047; **Tommy Dorsey**, RCA 1047; **Tommy Dorsey**, RCA 1047.

WARNING:—The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trademark and has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of other words or phrases in this column is for identification only and does not constitute an infringement. Requests for much content should be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

FOR WEEK
ENDING AUGUST 14

The Billboard HOT 100

STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on Hot 100 this week.
S indicates that 45 r.p.m. stereo single version is available.
I indicates that 2510 r.p.m. stereo single version is available.

THIS WEEK	ONE WEEK AGO	TWO WEEKS AGO	THREE WEEKS AGO	TITLE	Artist, Company	Record No.	STERO	WEEKS ON CHART
1	2	5	10	ITSY BITSY TEENIE WEENIE YELLOW POLKA DOT BIKINI	Brian Hyland, London 805			6
2	1	1	1	I'M SORRY	Brenda Lee, Decca 31093			11
3	3	14	44	IT'S NOW OR NEVER	Ella Fitzgerald, RCA Victor 7777			4
4	4	2	4	ONLY THE LONELY	Roy Orbison, Monument 431			9
5	5	3	2	ALLEY-OOH	Hollywood Argyles, Ealy 9966			11
6	6	7	14	IMAGE OF A GIRL	Safaris, Edo 381			10
7	18	39	88	WALK, DON'T RUN	Ventures, Dotm 25			4
8	7	8	9	TELL LAURA I LOVE HER	Roy Peterson, RCA Victor 7748			9
9	8	9	15	PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING	Frank Lucania, RCA Victor 7693			12
10	13	13	13	WALKIN' TO NEW ORLEANS	Fats Domino, Imperial 6678			8
11	49	—	—	TWIST	Chubby Checker, Parkway 311			2
12	11	4	3	EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL	Connie Francis, M-G-M 13899			14
13	9	6	7	MULE SKINNER BLUES	Fenderburg, Bama 3137			12
14	15	25	41	FEEL SO FINE	Jerry Preston, Mercury 71661			8
15	14	17	28	FINGER POPPIN' TIME	Frank Ballard and the Midnighters, King 8341			13
16	16	18	22	LOOK FOR A STAR	Garry Miles, Liberty 95461			8
17	17	12	5	BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG	Danzy Eddy, Jangle 3156			12
18	24	20	25	MISSION BELL	Dorothy Brooks, Edo 3816			9
19	22	23	36	QUESTION	Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount 16133			7
20	20	21	26	TROUBLE IN PARADISE	Crofts, Cad 621			9
21	12	11	8	WHEN WILL I BE LOVED	Kerby Brothers, Cadence 1360			11
22	23	19	18	JOSEPHINE	Bill Haley's Comets, HI 2823			7
23	41	50	61	IN MY LITTLE CORNER OF THE WORLD	Linda Ronstadt, Capitol 456			5
24	26	49	62	(YOU WERE MADE FOR) ALL MY LOVE	Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 50167			5
25	58	65	78	OVER THE RAINBOW	Dementions, Mohawk 116			6
26	31	27	37	THIS BITTER EARTH	Dinah Washington, Mercury 71636			8
27	30	48	60	VOLARE (NEL BLU DI PIRTO DI BLU)	Bobby Rydell, Cameo 179			4
28	19	24	39	LOOK FOR A STAR	Billy Vaughn, Dot 16166			8
29	34	80	89	A WOMAN, A LOVER, A FRIEND	Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 50167			5
30	21	22	38	DON'T COME KNOCKIN'	Fats Domino, Imperial 6675			7
31	33	41	66	IS THERE ANY CHANCE	Marty Robbins, Columbia 41636			8
32	32	45	51	WHERE ARE YOU	Pamela Ayun, Chancellor 1052			9
33	10	10	6	THAT'S ALL YOU GOTTA DO	Bonnie Lee, Decca 33993			10

THIS WEEK	ONE WEEK AGO	TWO WEEKS AGO	THREE WEEKS AGO	TITLE	Artist, Company	Record No.	STERO	WEEKS ON CHART
34	25	15	11	A ROCKIN' GOOD WAY	Dinah Washington and Brook Benton, Mercury 71639			12
35	29	26	40	LOOK FOR A STAR	Garry Miles, Imperial 8674			8
36	85	96	—	THEME FROM THE APARTMENT	Forrest and Telcher, United Artists 331			3
37	43	62	65	BAD MAN BLUNDER	Klausman Trio, Capitol 4375			3
38	37	37	35	IS A BLUEBIRD BLUE	Cowboy Telly, M-G-M 13911			9
39	57	55	83	HOT ROD LINCOLN	Charlie Ryan, Four Star 1733			11
40	67	58	43	STICKS AND STONES	Roy Charles, ABC-Paramount 16118			7
41	59	86	—	DREAMIN'	Johnny Burnett, Liberty 95126			3
42	28	28	20	ALLEY-OOH	Dante and the Firebreathers, Medium 130			11
43	36	29	30	LOOK FOR A STAR	Dan Hanley, Decca 854			8
44	39	35	48	ONE OF US (WILL WEEP TONIGHT)	Paul Pava, Mercury 71639			10
45	35	40	31	THERE IS SOMETHING ON YOUR MIND	Bobby Marchan, Fire 1813			9
46	66	78	95	IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT	Blond and the Scholastic, Laurie 3689			4
47	44	34	45	I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW	Timmy Edwards, M-G-M 13296			12
48	55	60	70	HEARTBREAK (IT'S BURSTIN' ME)	Joe Thomas, ABC-Paramount 16132			7
49	42	38	75	HEARTBREAK (IT'S BURSTIN' ME)	Little Willie John, King 4356			10
50	60	69	72	MY TANI	Brothers Four, Columbia 41692			6
51	40	53	—	A MESS OF BLUES	Ella Fitzgerald, RCA Victor 7777			3
52	45	31	16	CATHY'S CLOWN	Kerby Brothers, Warner Bros. 8151			17
53	52	57	73	I SHOT MR. LEE	Robbie Robertson, TriStar 3 384			6
54	27	16	12	MY HOME TOWN	Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 16106			12
55	61	63	90	TA-TA	Clyde McPhatter, Mercury 71660			4
56	46	33	19	BURNING BRIDGES	Jack Scott, Top Rank 2661			17
57	56	51	59	WAKE ME, SHAKE ME	Coasters, Aco 6168			8
58	76	—	—	RED SAILS IN THE SUNSET	Flatt and Tony Williams, Mercury 71656			2
59	—	—	—	KIDDO	Brook Benton, Mercury 71653			1
60	68	75	79	ONE BOY	Janet Saunders, Warner Bros. 8157			6
61	47	46	33	RUNAROUND	Flowerdew, Dolton 22			12
62	78	89	—	LISA	Jeanne Black, Capitol 4396			3
63	79	—	—	HELLO, YOUNG LOVERS	Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 16132			2
64	77	—	—	MY LOVE	Nai King Cole, Capitol 4393			2
65	48	56	50	HEY, LITTLE ONE	Dorsey Burnett, Edo 3619			10
66	50	43	42	I'M GETTIN' BETTER	Jim Reeves, RCA Victor 7796			8
67	54	66	82	PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING	Rusty Draper, Mercury 71654			4

THIS WEEK	ONE WEEK AGO	TWO WEEKS AGO	THREE WEEKS AGO	TITLE	Artist, Company	Record No.	STERO	WEEKS ON CHART
68	38	30	17	WONDERFUL WORLD	Sam Cooke, Koro 81112			14
69	65	52	55	ALL I COULD DO WAS CRY	Ella James, Argo 539			15
70	69	59	49	CLAP YOUR HANDS	Ben-Moré, Stard 8017			13
71	84	70	71	DO YOU MIND	Andy Williams, Cadence 1361			6
72	86	—	—	FAR FAR AWAY	Don Gibson, RCA Victor 7765			2
73	63	42	21	LOVE YOU SO	Red Holten, Decca 1317			19
74	88	94	98	MID AMORE	Flamenco, Edo 1073			4
75	—	—	—	NEVER ON SUNDAY	Dan Costa, United Artists 234			1
76	95	—	—	IT ONLY HAPPENED YESTERDAY	Jack Scott, Top Rank 2660			2
77	91	93	97	BIG BOY PETE	Olympic, Arno 690			6
78	98	—	—	WRECK OF THE "JOHN B"	James Rodgers, Roulette 4366			2
79	89	—	—	SWINGING DOWN THE LANE	Jerry Wallers, Challenge 19053			2
80	—	—	—	YOGI	Ey Thow, Bell 738			1
81	—	—	—	ANYMORE	Teresa Brewer, Coral 42119			1
82	100	98	100	NIGHT TRAIN	Vicentini, Medium 133			4
83	93	95	—	HAPPY SHADES OF BLUE	Freddy Cannon, Swan 40578			3
84	—	—	—	LITTLE BITTY PRETTY ONE	Frankie Lymon, Roulette 4357			1
85	87	100	—	COOL WATER	Jack Scott, Top Rank 2669			3
86	73	—	—	I LOVE YOU IN THE SAME OLD WAY	Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 16132			2
87	—	—	—	YOU MEAN EVERYTHING TO ME	Neil Sedaka, RCA Victor 7781			1
88	94	97	94	I'VE BEEN LOVED BEFORE	Shirley and Lee, Warwick 826			6
89	92	—	—	IF I CAN'T HAVE YOU	Ella James and Harvey, Chess 1766			2
90	—	—	—	BIGADE OF BROKEN HEARTS	Paul Evans, Guardian 210			1
91	83	87	91	THAT'S WHEN I CRIED	Jimmy Jones, Cap 9072			5
92	96	—	—	WE GO TOGETHER	Sam and Sam, Decca 558			2
93	—	—	—	HOT ROD LINCOLN	Johnny Bond, Republic 3665			1
94	90	81	74	BE BOP-A-LULA	Kerby Brothers, Cadence 1360			5
95	53	61	87	TWIST	Frank Ballard and the Midnighters, King 8171			4
96	—	—	—	BLUE VELVET	Boston, Liberty 95268			1
97	99	—	—	DEVIL OR ANGEL	Bobby Vee, Liberty 95378			2
98	—	—	—	SHE'S MINE	Cowboy Telly, M-G-M 13911			1
99	—	—	—	NO	Dottie Stevens, Dot 16189			1
100	—	—	—	RUN, SAMSON, RUN	Neil Sedaka, RCA Victor 7781			1

Reviews of THIS WEEK'S SINGLES

SPECIAL MERIT SPOTLIGHTS

The following records have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories because, in the opinion of the Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

Continued from page 35

Pop Disk Jockey Programming

GATEMOUTH BROWN

SLOP TIME (Lion, BMD) (2:34)—Here's a bright, catchy instrumental item that blends a Latin tempo with rock and roll flavor. It swings and would add to pop programming. Flip is another instrumental, "Gate's Tune" (Lion, BMD) (2:21).

Peacock 11961

LOURDES

MY FAVORITE DREAM (Music, BMD) (2:33)—YOURS (Marks, BMD) (2:33)—The Spanish-born thrush of Mercury's Eastern a.e. director, Clyde Otis) has a soft, intimate vocal style and considerable emotional impact which is nicely supported by two melodic sides. Effective deejay wax. Mercury 71655

Pop Talent

JEANIE JOHNSON

JOHNNY MY LOVE (Acuff-Rose, BMD) (2:44)—WISHING WELL (Sure Fire, BMD) (2:35)—A new thrush, with a country pop style that could make her a success in either field, bows on the label with two smart performances. Lass has a Patti Page touch in her style and she handles both ballads well. RCA Victor 7182

JACK BAILEY

PLEASE UNDERSTAND (EIN TAG MIT DIR) (Meteorlon, BMD) (2:54)—LITTLE CHARMER (KATHARINA) (Joy, ASCAP) (2:05)—Here's a cut who can sing well both in English and German and she proceeds to do so with the same songs on two different labels, Jackie and Guyden. On the Jamie release Bailey sings the ballad and the uptempo "Little Charming" in English; on the Guyden disc he sings the same songs in German. Jamie 1164; Guyden 2038

★★★★

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR ★★★★★

DEBBIE REYNOLDS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ I've Promised — DOT 1419 — Now ballad with a message in performed well by the lass and the backing is effective, too. Strong side has a chance. (Curtis, ASCAP) (2:40)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Please — Debbie comes three with a pleasant reading of the side, over half a century. Worth spins and copies. (Grunow, ASCAP) (2:08)

THE DORLES

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Don't Jump — DORE 556 — Pungent folk-favored tune is sung by tall as beautiful tale about fun trying to stop sweetie's heart. Strong side. (Murray-Kelley Dorrie, BMD) (2:30)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ The Go-Go — Made lead charts with showbizly ambience on catchy I.e. novelty. (Hiway-Lite Dorrie, BMD) (2:30)

VINNIE MONTE

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Red Hot — JUBILEE 591 — Embowering chanting by Monte and friends on bouzouki I.e. dir. Strong dual market item. (Acuff-Rose, BMD) (2:30)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Trail of Teardrops — Monte With heartful emotion on telegenic up-tempo orchestrated with fun choice on backing. (E. B. Marks, BMD) (2:30)

JIMMY NALL

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ The Heartache That You Bring — NALL ARTISTS 241 — Strong country song of the weeper class with a solid performance here. (Nash-Beck, BMD) (2:30)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Red Sox Sings — A blues-oriented rocker, with a lyric tied to the summer season. Good vocal and arrangement. Little has some interesting riffs and horn flares. (Nash-Beck, BMD) (2:23)

WALKER BROTHERS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Nasty-Dee — RAY-V 4675 — This is an instrumental version of "The Wreck of the Old Niney-Sixty" and it's a winning number that could break through with exposure. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) (2:07)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Beautiful Brown Eyes — The Walker Brothers sell the side with a beat on the driving waltz. It has a strong feel. The vocal performance is beautiful. Could catch spins. (Puckett, ASCAP) (2:10)

★★★★★ GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR ★★★★★

THE GALLARADS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ So Be It — The Wheel-DIT, Flt 4137 — Shimmering lead wind-up on light, the (Robert Taylor-Rock, Dual market side. (Mars-Via, BMD) (2:21)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Raley — Lead market side and group deal effectively on plaiter, mitchell. Dual market side. (Mars-Via, BMD) (2:02)

HICKY MARLOWE

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Three Letters—PENNY 104 — Marlowe talking with rock emotion. Instrumental side. Marlowe. (Beachwood, BMD) (2:27)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Blue Prelude — The wistful side is wrapped up in smoky blues vocal treatment. Another good blues side. (Isham Jones, ASCAP) (2:27)

THE STARGAZERS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Three Beautiful Words—PALETTE 104 — Teaching melody about very little fully by the group. Backing is unobtrusive and has class. (Zodiac, BMD) (2:00)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Secret Star — A ballad of candid love, with matching in taste. The flip. (Zodiac, BMD) (2:00)

REX ALLEN

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Char — BOSTON-VISTA 363 — From the 1950s. Century-Fox film, "The Love of Mr. Bland" comes this ranchero-flavored item. Lyrics has novelty value, with language in the Tex-Mex idiom. (Ranchero, ASCAP) (2:19)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ I Love You So Much It Hurts — The great Flord Thumk item. Allen is a great singer. It's done by Allen very tasteful reading. (Peer, BMD) (2:30)

YODIE QUINTEROS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Slow Down — SUNDY-BRENT 704 — A driving tempo blues, with a rockabilly-tinged vocal. Guitars are funky. (Westbury, BMD) (2:16)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Lady Lee — Another blues, with the tempo accompanied by funky guitar styling. (Columbia, BMD) (2:16)

KIDDO DONNO

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ One Love — CAPEHART 5003 — A pretty three-beat number gets a whoppy vocal, with exuberant plucked guitar backing, plus chorus. (American, BMD) (2:00)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Rock Stuff — This side has a ranchero touch. Vocal is interesting, with the chorus using a mild falsetto as the end of some phrases. (American, BMD) (1:50)

THE BAYBERRY SISTERS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Oh Rocky — MERCURY 71671 — A folk-favored bluesy side. The style of the girls has plenty of charm, and there's a fine guitar arrangement. (Hiro of Tomorrow, BMD) (2:15)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ My Love — A folk-favored bluesy side. The style of the girls has plenty of charm, and there's a fine guitar arrangement. (Hiro of Tomorrow, BMD) (2:15)

JERRY ROBERTS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ All That Remains — A ballad with a strong vocal. Roberts does a commendable job. Whistling is effective. (Dor, BMD) (2:00)

BEN DI TOSTI

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Knock Twice — ENVOY 6915 — Piano instrumental, jazz-flavored, and consover tempo than the original. Jerry's Jocks looking for offbeat sides have one here. (Envy, BMD) (2:12)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Blackberry — The pretty melody gets a honky keyboard treatment, containing imaginative ideas. (Chappell, ASCAP) (2:12)

THE WEATERS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Shining of the Redden — VAN-GIARD 2010 — The female vocal group sings a stirring version of the sinking of the ship. Rousing guitar solo. (Van-Giard, ASCAP) (2:32)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ My Journey — Another stirring instrumental. The group's strong vocal line. (Peacock) (2:30)

CALDO DODD

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Come On — CALICO 101 — Cally Dodd has a good piece of material and the melody is a real winner. The thrush vocal. Side has a sound and the thrush vocal is attention-getting. Watch the (Robert Taylor-Rock, Dual market side. (Mars-Via, BMD) (2:21)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Some of These Days — The familiar side is handled in effective rocking reading by the fine side by strong vocal and instrumental backing. Two good sides. (Joy Vagel, ASCAP) (2:15)

JOE DANIEL

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Vane Indome — CHANCELLOR 104 — Joe Daniano tracks a good vocal touch to his Italian-language dir. and the rock and the chorus appeal is appropriate. Worth spins. (Dehmar, ASCAP) (2:05)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Bolero — A bolero effort is sung in English here by Daniano and again the bolero is strong. Two sides that could get the chatter attention. (Dehmar, ASCAP) (2:30)

BILL COUNTRY

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Patience — BOULETTE 4206 — Bill Country comes three with a vocal, and a bright little rocker that has a cute rick, and girl's chance in the backing. (Boulette, ASCAP) (2:17)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Blueland as the Beach — This is the story of a lad on the beach without a girl. It's well, and the arrangement is attractive. Could happen. Watch it. (Vagel, ASCAP) (2:15)

BOB WILSON

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ The Tale of a Dooley — RAY 3023 — As the tale says, this is a tale about a dooley and the singer handles the folkish effort nicely, backed with a fly by the rock Cut out. (Ray, ASCAP) (2:17)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ I Want to You Wedding — Bob Wilson sings the bit of another day with feel, helped by simple backing. Worth spins. (Ray, ASCAP) (2:16)

RUDY BENDER

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Too Much to Lose — DOT 14120 — The singer shows off his warm piping in another attractive ballad. Led good guitar work. (Columbia, BMD) (2:12)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ The Heart You Break Me — Rudy Bender shows off his warm piping in another attractive ballad. Led good guitar work. (Columbia, BMD) (2:12)

ROBERT HOLDAVY

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Started in Naples — EVEREST 7070 — The featured instrumental from the Paramount pic of the same name. Starts with a lush and sweeping chord effect followed by strings and voice in the Neapolitan tradition. Melodic strain in the melody. (Everest, BMD) (2:15)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Golden Evening — The familiar side is given a pleasant chord and art reading. The melody is a real winner. (Paramount, ASCAP) (2:25)

THE LITTLE CLOWNS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ The Little Clown — SUNDY-BRENT 705 — The Little Clowns, with voices like the Three Chimpunks, tell off all the little clowns who do for boys and girls here. Side is cute and has a chance (Sundy-Brent, BMD) (2:15)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Crown Capers — The Little Clowns bow on the label with a bright instrumental performance of a snappy circus march effect, so which they and a lot of clowns. Could get some spins. (Ranams, ASCAP) (2:07)

RONNIE SELF

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ I've Been There — DECCA 3115 — Ronnie Self sings a ballad to a simple back and humming chorus. Side has a new, strong instrumental. (Decca, BMD) (2:15)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ So High — An okay medium rhythm effort by Self. It has a novelty approach and a chorus is heard in the back. (Clampson, BMD) (2:15)

GASTONE PARISI

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ The Little Clown (Nacke De Rouda) — CHAI CHAI — JARGO 7013 — Effective trumpet solo work on a catchy instrumental. The old hit. Solid jockey wax. (Peer, Lion) (2:15)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ "A" Come Around — CHAI CHAI — Effective trumpet solo work on a catchy vocal and art treatment. (Jarg, BMD) (2:45)

JACK KENNEDY AND THE CANDLES

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ You Promise — XYZ 600 — Ferid changing by Kennedy and the group on a soupy rhythm item with a lot of appeal. (Conely, ASCAP) (2:17)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Arms Around You —

Feeling read by Kennedy and the group on moving, by Kennedy and the group on moving, by Kennedy and the group on moving. (Conely, ASCAP) (2:33)

THE RAY

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Silver Starlight — XYZ 608 — The Ray is a new ballad with a strong vocal. The song is a good song with feeling and the side has a strong feeling. (Conely, ASCAP) (2:33)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Old Dad —

The fine show tune from "Fanny's Rainbow" is sung well by Ray on the Paramount record. Has a chance, watch it. (Henderson, ASCAP) (2:09)

GIL HAMILTON

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Meek Oldfellow — PURY 1033 — Interesting ballad is handled with meaning by the chorus on this warm side, it also has a strong feeling. (Henderson, BMD) (2:18)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Pretty Baby —

(Come Back to Me) — Gil Hamilton is a singer with a good voice and he has a strong feeling. This is a gift, swinging side. Could get some action. (Fasc, BMD) (2:30)

WILD BILL DAVIS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Some People — EVEREST 1972 — "Some People" is a singer with a good voice and he has a strong feeling. This is a gift, swinging side. Could get some action. (Fasc, BMD) (2:30)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Blue for Madam —

Ingratulating means to work on a bright blues instrumental. (Athena, BMD) (2:17)

JOCKIE WALTERS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Some People — COLUMBIA 41752 — Miss Walters thrives in warm fashion on a pleasant ballad. Simple, rousing tempo backing accompanies. (Worth jock spin) (2:37)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Don't Know — A mild rocker with a strong feeling. (Athena, BMD) (2:17)

JERRY ROBERTS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ All That Remains — ABC-PARAMOUNT 10130 — Familiar vocal by Roberts on a pleasant ballad. (ABC-PARAMOUNT, ASCAP) (2:15)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Madam — Planning chasing by Roberts on a pretty theme with effective backing. (Dunbar, BMD) (2:00)

BILL HALEY

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Right Tonight — WARNER BROS. 5171 — A triple-back rocker has a bright sound here. (Haley's vocal has a good backing which is a fun group. (Dot, BMD) (2:15)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Let the Good Times Roll, Creole — A medium beat number, which is not based on the old. (Haley's vocal has a good backing which is a fun group. (Dot, BMD) (2:17)

ROBERT AND BILLY

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ You're Sorry — UNITED ARTISTS 341 — A boy's version of the current BMD. It's a good song and has a chance. (United Artists, BMD) (2:40)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ One Step Down — Plaiter down on the bluesy country-favored dir. (See Last, BMD) (1:47)

TOMMY WINTERS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Reached for a Star — DOT 14121 — Tommy Winters handles the attractive effort pleasantly helped by guitar support by Larry Clemon. (Dot, BMD) (2:33)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Finally — The chorus comes three on a tender ballad. (Johnnie-Montel-Doo Carlo, BMD) (2:12)

STARLITES

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Yalene — RHYM 1014 — The Starlites sell this emotional ballad with spirit, sparked by an expressive lead singer. Side has a chance due to his rock. (Fasc, BMD) (2:15)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Way Up to the Sky — This is an instrumental. (Fasc, BMD) (2:15)

(Continued on page 39)

MARKS THE SPOT TO BUILD PROFITS

with the nation's oldest & largest

ONE-STOP

Record Service

Guaranteed immediate delivery in any amount, postage prepaid shipment to anywhere in the world. Any label, any hit . . . Musical Sales has it all!

DISTRIBUTOR WHOLESALE

Nothing over!

- Albums
- Singles
- Tonics
- Accessories

45 R.P.M.
60

33 1/3
R.P.M.

\$2.47 \$3.09
\$3.71

Write, album or phone your order today to the
MUSICAL SALES CO.
Musical Sales Bldg.
Sears-Roebuck Bldg. 4th Fl. N.W.
Baltimore 1, Md. Version 7-5752

TERESA BREWER
sings
"ANYMORE"
#62219
Corall Records

Coming Up Strong!
I'M TAKING A VACATION FROM LOVE

LITTLE ANTHONY
AND THE IMPERIALS
End #1074
END RECORDS
1650 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

A GREAT NEW SINGLE
DION AND THE BELMONTES
"In The Still Of The Night"
LAURIE BOSS
LAURIE RECORDS, INC.
NEW YORK CITY

RELIABILITY-QUALITY
RECORD PRESSING
Originators of the Patented
"rim strip" technique
"rim strip" process
RESEARCH CRAFT CO.
1071 NORTH FULLER
HOLLYWOOD 45, CALIF.

when answering ads . . .
SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

Artists Click Via Label Ties

Continued from page 2

corner in the Acuff Rose offices in Nashville, unaccompanied except for Williams' own guitar. Some observers felt that money and profits appear to be the prime reasons d'etre for these practices. Others argue that after death, a popular artist's performances become priceless, despite any alleged quality shortcomings.

Returning to the present day

UA Debuts

Continued from page 2

at \$4.98 monaural, and \$5.94 stereo. In addition to the Snyder package, the first five Ultra Audio albums will include L.P.'s by leading UA artists, including UA's chief Don Costa and the piano team, Ferjante and Teicher. Repertoire has not yet been set, but the albums will spotlight different types of quality instrumental sounds.

Don Costa will also lead up a.k.a. for the new label. UA vice-general manager Art Talmadge plans to release at least 15 more Ultra Audio albums by the first of next year, with several Snyder packages included in the group.

An extensive consumer ad campaign will herald the first releases. The Ultra Audio albums will be double-jacketed, and will include a "secret" mechanical gimmick which will enable listeners to be their own engineers. Details of the gimmick are under wraps until next month, but it will make it possible for the listener to test his speakers and balance them correctly. Each album will be packaged in a special polyethylene container, and UA is providing dealers with specially designed display units for the line.

In addition to Command, which pioneered the concept of a double-fold specially priced Sound album, and the new Ultra Audio, the field has recently been entered by Kapp with its Medallion line, and Bob Shad's new 6000 Time LP series. Special sound packages, of course, have also been released by other diskers, also not under the UA umbrella. RCA Victor has "Music for Bang, Gas-Room and Harp" by M-G-M introduced a group of M-G-M introduced a group of "Sound Spectacular" packages last week, etc.

Verve Gives Dealers Warning

Continued from page 2

refused to comply, bogus versions started to appear at various jazz shops.

He personally bought a copy of a counterfeit single at one of the New York shops which backed Charles Parker's "Reflections" with Lester Young's "I Want to Be Happy." Grant said immediately he took suit against the dealer to prove to the illicit seller that he would lose more in defending himself than he would reap from his ill-gotten gain. The case finally was settled out of court with the dealer paying a stiff penalty for engaging in illicit disk traffic. Bogus copies have appeared from the market when other dealers saw they won't work taking the risk.

Unfold millions are being drained from the disk market today, Grant said, and it's up to the labels to protect themselves. The record manufacturers, he explained, must hold the dealer and one-stop responsible if they are found handling counterfeit merchandise. They are well aware of the product's source and know whether or not it's legitimate, he added.

Other manufacturers will find this method a short-cut to removing the counterfeit evil, Grant said, and urged them to take similar action. Verve will follow this course, effective immediately,

scene, there've been various interesting examples noted on the charts of artists clicking on old and new labels simultaneously. In the forefront would be the example of the Everly Brothers. For weeks, the group rode the top of the lists with "Cathy's Clown," on their new label, Warner's. Along came Archie Bleyer, head of their former company, Cadence, with a disk, both sides of which hit the charts. "When Will I Be Loved," reached as high as eight in the Hot 100, while "Be Bop-a-Lula," the flip, also hit the charts, even while "Cathy's Clown" was still well up.

In the case of Sam Cooke, after a hot disk with "Teen-Age Sonata," on Victor, his current firm, he is now represented solely on disk from his old outfit, King Records. This one is "Wonderful World." It can also be noted that during the year Clyde McPhatter spent at M-G-M, several of his sides from his earlier label, Atlantic, actually got onto the charts, despite little activity at M-G-M. Now, just as McPhatter has his first hit on Mercury, having inked the M-G-M deal, M-G-M has brought out a McPhatter album of previously unreleased items.

Notable, too, is the example of Johnny Cash. Recently, Cash had a disk released by Columbia, his present affiliation, and Sun, his former label, almost simultaneously. In this case, all four sides stepped out at once, "Second Hand Happiness," on Columbia, hit the charts one week ahead of "Down the Street to 301," on Sun. On the other hand, the same week in the Bubbling chart, "Honky Tonk Girl," on Columbia, and "The Story of a Broken Heart," on Sun, both showed up.

The Cash phenomenon is not new, since the artist has scored with other Sun releases since moving to Columbia. But the frosting on the cake turned up this week when it developed that Sun, a small but frequently hot and swinging outfit in Memphis, has a full program. The program is entirely on Johnny Cash product, which consists of three catalog LP's, five EP's and a brand new Cash LP, with all previously unreleased sides.

whether or not it is joined by the music manufacturers.

Grant said the counterfeiters have become quite brazen in their operations. Some have openly left their stores open to the public, and some have even advertised for re-ordering product. Neither Grant nor his sales vicepres, Ben Silverman, could estimate the amount of business Verve is losing to the counterfeit ring. Whatever it may be, the label is determined to stop it at all costs.

Duffy Named to A&R Production Slot by Victor

NEW YORK — Bob Duffy has been named pop a.&r. producer at RCA Victor Records. The appointment was made by Bob Yorke, vicepres of the firm's commercial creations department. Duffy's main function in his new job will be producing pop LP's. He will also look for new pop and jazz talent. For the past four years Duffy has spent most of his time as a member of the Victor sales force, heading the East-Central and Northeastern sales organizations. Prior to joining Victor he had extensive musical experience, including his own radio and TV shows, his own band, and personal management.

The Billboard HOT C & W SIDES

FOR WEEK ENDING AUGUST 14
TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.

1	1	1	PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING, Hank Locklin, RCA Victor 7692, ...23
2	3	8	ALABAMA, Cowboy Copas, Scepter 501, ...6
3	2	2	ONE MORE TIME, Ray Price, Columbia 41590, ...19
4	5	6	SOFTLY AND TENDERLY TELL ME YOU'VE BEEN HERE, Loris Pruitt, Decca 31095, ...6
5	10	13	18 I'M GETTING BETTER, Jim Reeves, RCA Victor 7756, ...4
6	7	10	7 A LOVELY WORK OF ART, Jimmy Newman, M-G-M 12894, ...8
7	6	3	ARROVE AND RETURN, Buck Owens, Capitol 4337, ...23
8	4	4	EACH MOMENT (SPENT WITH YOU), Ernest Ashworth, Decca 31065, ...10
9	7	6	THEY'RE MY KID ON LOVE, Marion Marston, Gaydon 2933, ...12
10	11	9	9 TIP OF MY FINGERS, Bill Anderson, Decca 31098, ...8
11	13	17	ANYMORE, Ray Drury, Decca 31189, ...5
12	14	19	LOVE HAS MADE YOU BEAUTIFUL, Marie Kilgore, Starday 497, ...4
13	15	18	MILLER'S GAVE, Hank Snow, RCA Victor 7748, ...4
14	16	12	10 THE PICTURE, Ray Goebel, Savoy 3021, ...7
15	12	11	13 WHO'LL BUY THE WINE, Chet Baker, Columbia 41633, ...13
16	8	11	LEFT TO RIGHT, Kitty Wells, Decca 31065, ...17
17	16	21	26 THE LONG WALK, Bill Leatherwood, Country Jubilee 539, ...5
18	21	23	23 BART ROCKED ME DOLL, Frankie Miller, Starday 496, ...12
19	22	14	17 HONEY TONK GIRL, Lorena Lynn, Zeno 107, ...8
20	19	29	1 I KNOW ONE, Jim Reeves, RCA Victor 7756, ...3
21	27	30	27 100 WAYS TO LOVE, Laverne Doo, Pease 733, ...3
22	20	22	20 MUCH TO LOVE, Carl Bevel, Decca 31086, ...9
23	25	—	— SHE'S JUST A WHOLE LOT LIKE YOU, Hank Thompson, Capitol 4386, ...2
24	17	16	12 MULE SKINNER BLUES, Fendermen, Sonja 1137, ...5
25	—	—	— HEARTY TO HEARTY TALK, Bob Willis & Tommy Dorsey, Liberty 55268, ...1
26	—	—	— FAR FAR AWAY, Don Gibson, RCA Victor 7762, ...1
27	23	20	24 LITTLE ANGEL (COME BACK ME TO SLEEP), Ted Saff, Savoy 3022, ...12
28	—	—	— KEYS IN THE MAILBOX, Freddie Hart, Columbia 41597, ...11
29	24	26	26 EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S POOL, Connie Francis, M-G-M 12899, ...3
30	—	—	— THIS OLD TOWN, Buddy Paul, Necca 1018, ...2

Just Released and Hot!
IT'S TOO LATE BABY
EDDIE WILLIAMS
EXCELLO 2180
MISS YOU SO
ROSCOE SHELTON
EXCELLO 2181
NASHBORO RECORDS
Nashville, Tenn.

"THE PICTURE"
Savoy 13021
RAY GODFREY
"LITTLE ANGEL"
(Come Back Me To Sleep)
Savoy 13022
TELF SELF
SAVOY RECORD CO. NEW YORK

SCHOOL DAYS
and
GONNA BE WAITIN'
Phillips
Phillips International
3560
651 Madison
Memphis, Tenn.

"SO GOOD"
"SO GOOD"
"SO GOOD"
RUBEN FORT
anna 1117

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 37

TOMMYE TOLSON

*** A Cold Numbin' Kiss—KOOL 1055—Bouncy R&B song with extra by Tolson. Spiritually backing flip. (Songwood-Hip Hill, BMI) (C12)

*** To The Dance—Tolson sings with assurance on effective teen-psyed flip. (Songwood-Hip Hill, BMI) (C16)

HUNNY AND THE HUNGLOWS
*** Up Town—KOOL 1056—Good rockabilly teen-twang led by lead on bouncy R&B theme, with strong backing. (Hip Hill, Songwood, BMI) (C16)

*** Just a Moment—Shivers with Boney on okey rockabilly. (Hip Hill, Songwood, BMI) (C22)

THE ULTRA TONES

*** Rethink—SUN TANA 91—Solid R&B instrumental with two danceable tempo and steady snarl and gospel-fueled piano work. Strong, doozy side. (Canada, Ltd., BMI) (C25)

JIMMY CLANTON (HIS NEWEST SMASH) COME BACK b/w WAIT

W.C. CAPLE RECORDS

2317 West Capital St., Jackson, Miss.

GUARANTEED
you'll be
hearing from
PENNEY PARKER

The Hottest Instrumental in the Nation

'VAQUERO'
THE
FIREBALLS
RA 2054
14 W. 57th St.
N. Y. C.

BOB HELLER says:
D.J.'s, be sure to spin—

"CAUSE IT'S
LOVE"

Ron McGowan
7124

DORIAN RECORDS
3319 Hester Hills Dr.
Hollywood 6, Calif.
GL 4-7378

WHO
IS THE GIRL
WITH THE STORY
IN HER HEART?

GIVE TO DAMON RYUNTON
CANCER FUND

*** Chas Rescued—Pleasant R&B instrumental with good use of guitar solo work. Nice jazz and jockey side. (Canada, Ltd., BMI) (C15)

THE CARLOS BROTHERS

*** La Bamba—FL 445—Boys chant in Spanish on lovely R&B flip. The late Ricky Martin's cover is effective. (Lido Tapes, Spinalek, BMI) (C15)

*** It's Time to Go—Bothers wall with a Latin flavor on rhythm-driven rockabilly. (Kemo, BMI) (C27)

BUCK AND TOMMY

*** Bush Musical Waka—GLENDAL 1052—Rock and Tommy are drivers over WGM. This side has both country and Western flavor. (Quita Records, BMI) (C12)

*** Lady Friend—An upbeat time, with a Latin flavor in the beat. (Troy, BMI) (C15)

JOE BELLIOMO

*** To So So Te (You Are the One)—COED 433—A ballad, smoothly sung by Bellomo, with a chorus in the arrangement. (Waco, BMI) (C12)

*** Gift of the Gods—A ballad, telling of the child who is a gift of the Gods. Interesting vocal figures in the arrangement. (Waco, BMI) (C12)

THE PING PONS

*** Summer Revelry—UNITED ARTISTS 245—A ballad, dreamy of love during the summer season. (G-Note, BMI) (C17)

*** Zaida—A blue-oriented melody. Aimed at the teen group, this merits acceptance. (G-Note, BMI) (C16)

BETTY MADIGAN

*** It's Good That You're Falling—UNITED ARTISTS 246—Pleasant clapping by an easy country flavored tune, an answer note to "Pearly Love, I'm Falling." (RCA, BMI) (C17)

*** Golden Memories—A mildly rock and roll backed on pretty ballad, with nice instrumental. This is country's first cut for U. A. (Polynesian-Coral, BMI) (C30)

JOANIE HALL

*** Just Because—IVORY 102—The Boney rhythm theme is fast-tickling performance. There's none attractive here. (Mersey, BMI) (C17)

*** Tears Don't Care Who Cries Them—The ballad says a fair go but is not recorded very well. (Stapio-Bernstein, BMI) (C19)

LORI PHILLIPS

*** Phillips in Love—WATSON 118—A three-part with Miss Phillips leading the girls with spirit. She's accompanied by organ and a chorus. Second chorus features duet work. Agreeable sound. (Mersey, ASCAP) (C36)

*** All Alone—The Irving Berlin standard is done in a mild rockabilly style. Backing which features some high pitched vocal backing which suits. (Irving Berlin, ASCAP) (C22)

LEE DENSON

*** Teen-Art World—MERIT 203—Denson has attractive, uncommitted vocal style. The ballad here is done to suit. (Mersey, BMI) (C16)

*** Who Ticked the Spikes—An up tempo, backing with touches of the Near East in its melody. Vocal features the group only used in an instrumental manner. Interesting sound here. (Mersey, BMI) (C16)

MARCH STEWART

*** Let Me Be the One You Love—COLUMBIA 47156—A snappy swinger with Stewart and chorus turning in a nice sound. Backing offers a double time accompaniment on the vocal. (Columbia, BMI) (C10)

*** A Boy and a Girl in Love—A tender thought set to music. Sweetness has it an answer to a classic. (Arista, BMI) (C42)

JIMMY RYON

*** On To La—EVEREST 1958—A bouncy melody rhythm tune which is actually in the form of an extended blues. Here is a very catchy number. (Everest, BMI) (C25)

*** Nihilism—A happy rhythm tune done in good form. Flip side has a good appeal, however. (Acuff-Rose, ASCAP) (C13)

THE SCOTCHBOYS

*** The Scotch-Rustone 1402—This is the story of a little Japanese girl, and the boys tell how cute she is. Good side with a ballad. (Culture-Pontchartrian, BMI) (C20)

*** Do You Have the Right?—The Scotch-Boys on the low level with a little-scale performance of a fair rockabilly. (Culture-Pontchartrian, BMI) (C10)

★ MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

BILLY MITCHELL

*** Unfinished—BUDDY 118—A country, chiefly traditional in style, comparable to the side, (Open Road, BMI) (C13)

*** It's Where You Are—A country ballad of the weeper-type adequately sung. (Open Road, BMI) (C13)

RICHIE ALLEN

*** Stranger From Durango—IMPERIAL 2482—A slow instrumental with an exaggerated beat. (Imperial, BMI) (C13)

*** Rockin'—Another instrumental, this time in the rhythmic form of a ballad. (Imperial, BMI) (C13)

PETER JAMES

*** Think I'll Break Down and Cry—ALVIN 1007—James has a nice touch, something in the East Coast style on this slow waltz ballad. (Alvin, BMI) (C14)

*** That's How I Know—A blues in moderate tempo. Windy brass group backing the effort. (F&L, BMI) (C22)

JIM SINGLE

*** Country Kins—F&M 001—Bright leading by Single on easy country duty. (F&M, BMI) (C12)

*** The Wanted—Cane—Bougie country performer is sung in okey fashion by Single. (F&M, BMI) (C20)

BOB

*** Papa Rock (Papa Love Song)—COVER 401—A rocking version of the standard. "Papa Love Song." (Cover, BMI) (C13)

*** The New—Another rocker in the same tempo as the flip, except here the material is a blues. Similar potential. (Quilled, BMI) (C17)

LYNN HOPE

*** A Good of a Chance—KING 378—Effective ballad reading of the standard. Good heavy rock solo here. (Mills, BMI) (C13)

*** Little Landslide—A pleasant waltz rhythm instrumental effort by the band. (Kane, ASCAP) (C30)

QUINCY JONES

*** Moonlight—MERCURY 71665—A hip, big band arrangement of the great Duke Ellington standard. Opening features a nice trumpet passage. Good jazzed arrangement. (Mersey, ASCAP) (C40)

*** Love Is Here to Stay—Another striking big band scoring, this time of the Greenwich standard. Good beat and sound. (Chappell, ASCAP) (C10)

JENNIE MARICCA

*** I Don't Know Why—SEVILLE 107—Maricca sings pleasantly on catchy side with fun chorus on backing. (Troy, ASCAP) (C27)

*** Inexpensive Blues—Featuring blues in the style of Miss Maricca. (Troy, ASCAP) (C14)

PAUL BUNKER ORK

*** Nite 14—RX 562—Hugh Nelson continues a peppy vocal on attractive theme material with related blues backing. (Rex, BMI) (C13)

*** Rainy Day Blues—Appalling blues theme is wrapped up in expressive vocal by Nelson. (Rex, BMI) (C13)

CAL PALMER

*** Rain, Big Feet, Run—VEARD 701—A waltz tempo by Miss Palmer on fast-moving rhythm overture. (La Brea, BMI) (C20)

*** How, Skip and a Jump—Parting by Palmer on a bouncy rhythm tune with okey backing by Buddy Butler. (La Brea, BMI) (C20)

BUDDY HUGHES

*** I've Got Plenty of Love—WOOD-HEAD 124—A rockabilly guitar performance by Hughes, backed by a solid chorus. (Woodhead, BMI) (C13)

*** I Got a Pretty Little Girl—A moderate rhythm tune. Performance has some potential in the flip. (Woodhead, BMI) (C13)

BILLY LEWIS

*** Tell Me the World About You—FIRE 1025—Billy Lewis, a chanter with a high set of voice, sings his way brightly into a ballad. (F&L, BMI) (C20)

*** Heart Trouble—Slow blues is powered home with emotion by the chanter, over gutsy blues support. (F&L, BMI) (C21)

STAN FREEMAN

*** Comments of Our Times (Part 1 & 2) CAPTION 443—A flock of songs, some of which are not of the former type. The one-liners are interspersed with crazy back-biting by Billy May. (Cap, BMI) (C20)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard staff, were rated one star.

LUCIA & JOHNNETT: Marriage Tied/No More—J&S 165

THE SULTANS: Hey! Hey! Hey! God Made an Angel—DeCade 101

ROD McCULLOUGH: My Lonely Nights/ Sweet Moments With You—DeCade 102

RITA ZEIL: Need You to Help Me/ Don't Let Me Be Lonely—DeCade 103

THE GALE'S: Square Me/ Love You—DeCade 104

DENNY PENNA: Mean to Me/ You're the Right One—Munroe 103

Country & Western

★ ★ ★

WILMA LEE AND STONEY COOPER
*** Heartbeat—REED—HICKORY 1124—Here's a solid country song, backed by the well-known duo. It's done in a fast, three-beat tempo. (Reed, BMI) (C13)

*** The Old Home—The Stuart Hamblen line gets a bright, rhythmic treatment by the pair. Wilma Lee and Stoney Cooper lead the choruses. This side, too, can't wait. (Stuart Hamblen, BMI) (C14)

*** Rank Stranger—STARDAY 3343—A very moving side by the boys here as they tell of returning to the old home, finding only strangers there. An inspirational side, a message. (Starday, BMI) (C23)

*** The Master's Bowtie—Succed here in the country, the boys tell of gathering flowers for the Master's Bowtie. (Starday, BMI) (C23)

*** I'm Dreaming of a Hottish Heaven—IVORY 107—A good reading of the tune which recently was great with the boys who here tell of their love. (C&W, BMI) (C13)

*** The Master's Bowtie—Succed here in the country, the boys tell of gathering flowers for the Master's Bowtie. (Starday, BMI) (C23)

*** The Master's Bowtie—Succed here in the country, the boys tell of gathering flowers for the Master's Bowtie. (Starday, BMI) (C23)

*** The Master's Bowtie—Succed here in the country, the boys tell of gathering flowers for the Master's Bowtie. (Starday, BMI) (C23)

*** The Master's Bowtie—Succed here in the country, the boys tell of gathering flowers for the Master's Bowtie. (Starday, BMI) (C23)

*** The Master's Bowtie—Succed here in the country, the boys tell of gathering flowers for the Master's Bowtie. (Starday, BMI) (C23)

*** The Master's Bowtie—Succed here in the country, the boys tell of gathering flowers for the Master's Bowtie. (Starday, BMI) (C23)

*** The Master's Bowtie—Succed here in the country, the boys tell of gathering flowers for the Master's Bowtie. (Starday, BMI) (C23)

*** The Master's Bowtie—Succed here in the country, the boys tell of gathering flowers for the Master's Bowtie. (Starday, BMI) (C23)

*** The Master's Bowtie—Succed here in the country, the boys tell of gathering flowers for the Master's Bowtie. (Starday, BMI) (C23)

*** The Master's Bowtie—Succed here in the country, the boys tell of gathering flowers for the Master's Bowtie. (Starday, BMI) (C23)

*** The Master's Bowtie—Succed here in the country, the boys tell of gathering flowers for the Master's Bowtie. (Starday, BMI) (C23)

*** The Master's Bowtie—Succed here in the country, the boys tell of gathering flowers for the Master's Bowtie. (Starday, BMI) (C23)

*** The Master's Bowtie—Succed here in the country, the boys tell of gathering flowers for the Master's Bowtie. (Starday, BMI) (C23)

A New Release on Scat by

PHIL ALLEN
"WHILE I'VE GOT YOU
ON MY MIND"

b/w
"YOU'VE GONE AND
LEFT ME LONELY"

SCAT 11003

RITA ZEL
on J & S Records
"I DON'T UNDERSTAND
YOU NO MORE"

b/w
"SOMEBODY HELP ME"

J & S 11645

THE KADAKS
"LOOK UP TO THE SKY"

b/w
"DON'T WANT NO
TEASING"

J & S 11644

J & S Records
1463 East 172 St., N. Y. C. • TY 3-0411

TOMMY ZANG
with A-BANG!
CAN'T STOP
LOVING YOU

HICKORY 1122

LATEST RELEASE
MORE OF THE SAME

b/w
RING THAT THING
RICK RANDL

APT

APR 1959

BUY FOR BOXES

NIGHT TRAIN

and

BEGIN THE

BEQUINE

Vim 505

Buddy Lucas Band

VIM RECORDS 1619 Broadway

N.Y.C.

HEADED FOR #11

THE TWIST

CHUBBY CHECKER

Parkway #811

PARKWAY RECORDS

1405 Locust St.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Copyright 1960 by

Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Continued from page 32

ing carries a sense of urgency. "Chromatic" (Parts 1, 2, 3 and 5), and "The Eye-act" are the best tracks.

LOW-PRICED CLASSICAL ★★

★★★ **STAN SAENS: CARNIVAL OF THE ANIMALS**, TCHAIKOVSKI. **SWAN LAKE**, BALLET MUSIC. **Sounds**, Bina and Herbert Drechsel. **Music Symbols** (Walther), **Perfekt** 19 1814. (Stern & Monaural). Two personal favorites get satisfactory low-cost stereo performances. "The Carnival of the Animals" gets a splendid treatment from two pianists Bina and Drechsel, backed by the Hamburg Bach Orchestra, the assembles from "Swan Lake" are handled by the Hamburg Bay Musicals headed by Hans-Joerg Walther. These are lightweight staples that should have considerable appeal as a light classical package.

SACRED ★★

★★★ **SOMEONE TO CARE**

John Denny, Decca DE 3487. (Stern & Monaural). The governor of Louisiana has long been a favorite artist in the sacred field. This package contains the tradition. The vocals are from the heart, and are accompanied by a faithful arrangement. "Someone to Care," "Just a Corner With You," and "Pass Me by" are included.

★★★ **FOR THE GOOD PEOPLE**

The Smoky Brothers, Ring 449. The Western chain with folksy sincerity and spirit on a group of old-time sacred items. Country-flavored tunes include "Four Books in the Bible," "Mother Let Me Mar My Wife," and "Praise the Manager to the Crown." Merits exposure by country jacks.

LOW-PRICE SACRED ★★

★★★ **PERFECT JOY**

The Chuck Wagon Gang, Harmony HL 704. The chuck wagon group has long been staples in the sacred category. Dealers in

the country market should have little trouble moving this, if it is given proper display. Material includes "When the Saints Go Marching In," "The Church in the Wilderness," "Praised Joy."

INTERNATIONAL ★★

★★★ **BURNAS NOCHES MI AMOR**. Luis Alberto Del Parana and His Trio La Parana, Epic BN 571. (Stern & Monaural). The third recording excursion for the Paraguayan group and it maintains the same cheerful mood as the pieces of its predecessor. The group provides a danceable Latin sound but the boys also control some interesting and colorful vocals to some of their tunes as well. European-made discs has a fine sound quality. Set can do some business.

RELIGIOUS ★★

★★★ **HEAVEN CAN BE YOURS**

New Rosell, World WST 801. (Stern & Monaural). New Rosell, well known in European circles, develops a complete side of rock in its famous series, "Heaven Can Be Yours." There is an inspirational new sound, but the disc contains some powerful instrumental selections including "Beyond the Stars" and "None Is Like to Jesus." In a way, there is a complete change of mood, which makes for a salable product.

SOUND ★★

★★★ **STEREO TEST RECORD**

Riverdale RFD 1168. (Stern & Monaural). For high-fidelity fans who are of a more technical bent, this test paper may enable them to determine the conditions of their equipment. Tests are included for stereo, tone, frequency, and other factors. The disc is a fine test of separation, stereo balance and soundfield, and speaker phasing. For dealers who offer high-fidelity music, set can do some business.

FOLK ★★

★★★ **THIS LAND**. Tompall and the Glacier Brothers, Decca DL 3461. (Stern & Monaural). Tompall and the Glacier Brothers are one of the country's favorite folk singing groups and their new disc is a fine example of their popularity on this new waxing. They sing a collection of familiar folk tunes in a dramatic manner that makes them very easy to listen to. Times include "Carroll's Love, Goodbye," "In New Mary," "Weeds of the Old Number 9," and "Chilly Winds."

LOW-PRICED MARCH ★★

★★★ **GREAT SOLSA MARCHES**. Gordon Highlander Band, Perfekt 19 1229. Album contains a group of stirring brass marches, placed in routine fashion. Includes are "Stars and Stripes Forever," "Hounds Across the Sea," "Bells of Chicago," and "George Fiddler."

MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR ★★

★★★ **WHITIE & HAPPY TIME**. Fred Lowery, Decca DL 7995. (Stern & Monaural). The noted whistler does a broad range of material here, including title tune, "Whistling," and "Gypsy Love March." The performances are given nice production, including voice choruses.

★★★ **MYRON FLOREN ON THE RECORD**

Brunswick RE 26483. (Stern & Monaural). A bright, cheery album in the featuring polkas, schottisches, and waltzes, arranged with by Myron Floren on piano. Many of the songs are familiar, and those who enjoy old-time dancing will enjoy this.

★★★ **MUSIC FOR SILENT MOVIES**

Charlie Young, Epic BN 571. (Stern & Monaural). A novel experiment, recorded by Charlie Young, who appears as the piano for the old-time movies shown at Eddie Seals place in Center Valley, Pa. It's fine for adults, but the lengthy stretches of that old-time piano sound, without benefit of the aid of the screen, tends to become a little too much. Young offers four new discs of this material, plus several vocal efforts, also in the old tradition.

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 39

★★★ **I Want a Girl Like You**. The singer comes over with a fast performance on a weak ballad. It's more pop than country here. (Lionel, BMJ)

★★ **ALAN RIDDLE**. **The Moon Is Crying—PIAID 1001**. The choice handles this counterpoint effort with quiet backing with a beat. (Yonah, BMJ) (2:00)

★★ **Yesterday's Love**. Riddle performs this country tune in fast fashion. (Yonah, BMJ) (2:20)

★★ **ARCHIE POPE**. **Lonesome River**. HARK 501. Folksy country song sung powerfully here by the chaser, and the backing has an Indian Bar. (Decca, BMJ) (1:57)

★★ **Tell Me What to Do**. On this side the chaser turns to a wester, but he still is weakly. (Voca, BMJ) (2:31)

★★ **LARRY NOLAN**. **Somebody's Got a Crush on You**. "Nolan chews the new version of '10'—Spoken chaser. New Wave." (Stern & Monaural) (2:00)

★★ **Glenn**. A ballad dedicated to the chick of the same in the title. Short on emotion. (BMJ)

Jazz

★★★ **Billy**. **WORLD PACIFIC 622**. Spiritually charged by gal on lively side with strong jazz piano backing. (Routledge, BMJ) (1:57)

★★★ **When You're Sailing—Les McCann's** pop-funk-driven piano backing is highlighted on this attractive wax with personal thrusting by country. (Merf, ASCAP) (2:40)

Latin American

★★★ **San Tiago V Ruben**. **FFNIX 120**. The Latin American label has a strong offering here for the Latin market. Time is a bright, lively number and the boys handle it well. (Don Carlos, BMJ) (2:19)

★★★ **El Riquetso**. Tempo is a hit sound on this side, but the boys and the combo will show off to good advantage. (Don Carlos, BMJ) (2:17)

★★★ **Trio Los Aladines**. **COAST 102**. The Trio Los Aladines are a smart group and they come here with style on this mappy record. It could pull lots in Latin locations. (Don Carlos, BMJ) (2:29)

★★★ **Valla a Donde Valla**. A hip tempo recording is performed with feeling. It's a fine pop effort with a strong backing. (Don Carlos, BMJ) (2:45)

★★★ **Yelo De Mentira**. **COAST 102**. Alkazaz handles this number in his country style, showing off in his fine range. The ending is by the Chippa marchal one. (Don Carlos, BMJ)

★★★ **La Igua Vena**. A simple comment. (Don Carlos, BMJ)

★★★ **La Mayor Y Los Paises**. **COAST 102**. Alkazaz sings this pleasant ballad in his style and the backing has a marchal flavor. (Don Carlos, BMJ)

★★★ **Me Hizo Arrebol**. This jazzman receives a fine, intimate vocal from the chaser, and the backing is fine, too. He sings off some bright vocalizing here. For Latin locations. (Don Carlos, BMJ)

★★★ **Carlos Castellano**. **FFNIX 120**. An excellent Tex-Mex item, with thoughtful vocal backed by a mariachi group. In Spanish. (Don Carlos, BMJ) (2:42)

★★★ **MI Sufre**. A ranchera in leisurely tempo, with mariachi instrumentation behind the vocal. (Don Carlos, BMJ) (2:33)

(Continued on page 41)

The Billboard HOT R & B SIDES

FOR WEEK ENDING AUGUST 14

TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.

ONE WEEK AGO	TWO WEEKS AGO	THREE WEEKS AGO	THIS WEEK		WEEKS ON CHART
1	4	10	1	A WOMAN, A LOVER, A PRENO, Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 55167.....	5
2	18	12	2	WALKING TO NEW ORLEANS, Fats Domino, Imperial 5475.....	5
3	10	—	3	POOL IN LOVE, the and Time Taster, Sue 730.....	2
4	5	9	4	I'M SORRY, Brenda Lee, Decca 31093.....	6
5	12	8	5	QUESTION, Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount 10123.....	5
6	2	1	6	THIS BITTER EARTH, Dinah Washington, Mercury 71635.....	8
7	4	2	7	THERE'S SOMETHING ON YOUR MIND, Bobby Marchan, Fire 1022.....	9
8	3	2	8	STICKS AND STONES, Ray Charles, ABC-Paramount 10108.....	7
9	6	1	9	A ROCKIN' GOOD WAY, Dinah Washington-Brook Benton, Mercury 71629.....	12
10	16	13	10	FINGER POPPIN' TIME, Hank Ballard and the Midnighters, King 5341.....	11
11	15	12	11	PARTY TIME, B. R. King, King 346.....	5
12	18	13	12	HEARTBREAK (IT'S BURNIN') ME!, Little Willie John, King 5354.....	7
13	9	11	13	ALLEY-BOOP, Halcyon Records, Lita 5905.....	9
14	14	25	14	WAKE ME, SHARKE ME, Coasters, Ace 6168.....	7
15	—	—	15	IT'S NOW OR NEVER, Eric Burdon, RCA Victor 3777.....	1
16	29	30	16	HEY BUSH TIE UP THESE YELLOW PINKIE HOT HEELS, Brian Auger, London 301.....	3
17	8	3	17	HEARTBREAK (IT'S BURNIN') ME!, Jon Thomas, ABC-Paramount 10122.....	6
18	21	28	18	THE TEACHER, Falcons, United Artists 229.....	3
19	11	10	19	BIG HOT PETE, Olympics, Arson 595.....	8
20	—	—	20	THE LONELY, Ray Charles, Monogram 421.....	1
21	—	—	21	TELL THE TRUTH, Ray Charles, Atlantic 2048.....	1
22	29	16	22	THINK, James Brown and Famous Flames, Federal 92370.....	11
23	20	24	23	ALL I COULD DO WAS CRY, Eric, Arson 5359.....	15
24	17	15	24	EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S POOL, Connie Francis, WGM 12999.....	11
25	13	7	25	WONDERFUL WORLD, Sam Cooke, Eves 8212.....	10
26	—	—	26	THE TWIST, Chubby Checker, Parkway 811.....	1
27	23	22	27	THE TWIST, Hank Ballard and the Midnighters, King 5171.....	3
28	—	—	28	15 MADISON TIME, Ray Bryant, Columbia 41628.....	16
29	27	19	29	IF YOU'RE LONELY, Anita Laurin, De Luxe 4189.....	5
30	—	—	30	MY LOVE, Hal King, Capitol 4393.....	1

ADVERTISING IN BUSINESS PAPERS MEANS BUSINESS

Did you receive an invitation to:
?
IGOR'S PARTY
???

The Original Version—
DON COSTA
Orchestra and Chorus
"NEVER ON SUNDAY"

UA 334
UNITED ARTISTS
7570 N.W. 15 ST., N.Y. 25, N.Y.

PRESSINGS
talk to
DISK TAKERS
1626 Federal Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
DE 6-5151

A HIT - A HIT - A HIT!
FREDDY FENDER
"WASTED DAYS
AND WASTED NIGHTS"
15470

IMPERIAL RECORDS
6425 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood 28, Calif.

ANNETTE'S GOLD ONE
PINEAPPLE PRINCESS
/LUAU CHA CHA CHA

F-362
From
"HAWAIIANETTE" BV-3303

Parade

WEST COAST'S
FINEST CLOTHES!
HILSTONE - 2603
**"DIAMONDS
AND PEARLS"**
Featuring
THE PARADONS

ard
Also from
Hilstone Co.
1010 N. W. 15th St., N.Y. 25, N.Y.

The Big Seller!
"LOUISIANA"

THE TIFANOS
TIFCO 45-822

TIFCO RECORDING CORPORATION
TIFCO, GEORGIA WOHOT 342

Tape Conversions Ease Loss

Continued from page 18

two-track heads originally used in the recorder, installation here consists simply of disconnecting the existing head and unscrewing it, and replacing it with the new head and making proper connections. Nortronics also supplies four-track conversion kits for some models.

If your store is expected to do its own servicing, the cost of conversion is reduced somewhat; but if you'd rather not be bothered, the cost will be turned over to a reliable serviceman. You'll find that it pays to have him do several conversions in many parts of the country, servicemen charge by the hour or any fraction thereof. The simple conversions can be done in about 15 minutes. There it's possible to have two or three machines converted for the labor charge on one by having the serviceman do them all at the same time. If it's being done in your own shop, your service department can handle the conversions during slack periods. Be sure, however, that the man who does the job is experienced. You'll have to give a guarantee on the machine in order to sell it, and if the serviceman proves, you'll have to make good on the guarantee.

Head Alignment

The major problem is proper head alignment—making sure that the tape brushes past the new head properly and angle and something a good technician should be able to handle without much trouble. You can check alignment by using a listening device with a good wide-range tape played by the new head. If it sounds as clear and bright as you remembered it, the alignment is likely to be correct. If parts prove to be defective, you can, of course, go back to your supplier.

Here's how the costs of these break downs:

Parts: Four-track replacement head, \$18; four-track replacement erase head, \$6.60. Labor: Removal of existing heads, installation of new head, proper angle and something a good technician should be able to handle without much trouble. You can check alignment by using a listening device with a good wide-range tape played by the new head. If it sounds as clear and bright as you remembered it, the alignment is likely to be correct. If parts prove to be defective, you can, of course, go back to your supplier.

As a result of the conversion, you can sell the tape recorder at or near its original list price, if you choose to do so. Compare this with the beating you'd take in a clearance. The dealer profits on home-end portable recorders range from \$30 to \$40. Conversion eats up \$26.60 of this, leaving you with from \$4 to \$14 profit on the sale—hardly enough, you may feel, to make it worth the effort. On the other hand, a clearance sale is likely to wipe out your entire profit plus some of the original cost of the recorder to you. A clearance sale of \$40 to \$50 per unit—most of the heard of in such a case—on a \$139 recorder might mean a loss of capital of \$10 or more, or \$20 in addition to the normal dealer profit.

While it is true that many monaural machines may be converted to stereo operation by the same process, it should be pointed out that there are some important ingredients which also must be added. For stereo playback, you'll need a second amplifier and speaker (in addition to those contained in the original unit). For stereo recording, you'll need two recording heads and two inputs and dual controls. This can get complicated and expensive. If, however, the dealer is willing to use the system for playback only as part of a complete stereo system, your job is simplified. It's possible to give him the advantage of monaural playback on a portable basis, but it's also possible to convert a full-track, half-track, monaural machine to quarter-track monaural record and playback. The major

advantage is to allow the customer to record twice as much on a given reel or tape. This latter type of conversion, like the two-track to four-track conversion, is accomplished simply of replacing the playback head and erase heads.

Selling Conversions
How can you sell converted machines? You may have noticed that as manufacturers introduced new models, they raised the prices—sometimes as much as 10 or 20 percent. A converted machine offers many of the same features, and if you offer it at or near the original list price, there is a clear saving to the customer. Rather than allowing these machines to kill the sale of a new, more expensive item, it's a good idea to use them as traffic builders or as sales savers. Feature them in your advertising—along with the price—to get people interested in tape recorders into the store. Be careful how they're advertised, too, because better business groups will object to the use of the word "new" in connection with them. Your local society, too, may require the use of the word "converted" or "reconditioned." Check with them.

Once the customer comes into the store, you can show him the converted models. Stress the guarantee. You can bring up all the other's any question about the quality of the machine or the workmanship, it's an opportunity for you to sell up to current models. On the other hand, someone interested in new merchandise who simply can't wait might well consider one.

Models
Here are some of the many machines with monaural and stereo, which can be converted:

Ampro models 730, 731B, 745, Bell models 7300, 7301, 7302, 7303, 7310-SB, 7316, 7317S, 7320, 7310, 7311, 7312, 7313, 7316, 7318, 7321, 7322, 7323, 7328, 7328B.

Raymond Howell model 785
Capitol models 750, 752
Carlton model TR430
Columbia models 530, 575
Crescent models 730, 772, 779, 791, 792, 830, 870, 891, 892, 914, 974, 9076.

Ektone model 300, 340, 342, 344, 346, 350, 360, 362, 364, EMC models Stereo TR, 375, 750
Paine models WRG-1, WRG-2, WRG-3.

Heath models TRIAH, TRIC, TRID, TRIE, TRIA10, TR10, TR10A, TR10B, CG-PSH, GC-PR24, GC-PR42.
Knight models 4001, 4002, PR5A, PR5B, PR41, PR42, PR43, PR44, PR45, PR46, PR47, PR48, PR49, PR50, PR51, PR52, PR53, PR54, PR55, PR56, PR57, PR58, PR59, PR60, PR61, PR62, PR63, PR64, PR65, PR66, PR67, PR68, PR69, PR70, PR71, PR72, PR73, PR74, PR75, PR76, PR77, PR78, PR79, PR80, PR81, PR82, PR83, PR84, PR85, PR86, PR87, PR88, PR89, PR90, PR91, PR92, PR93, PR94, PR95, PR96, PR97, PR98, PR99, PR100.

Monomony Ward models 3734, 3739A, 3739B, 3829, 3841, 3842
Paine
Paine models NL-1S, NL-2S, NL-3S, PT-1S, PT-2S, PT-3S, PT-4S, PT-5S, PT-6S, PT-7S, PT-8S, PT-9S, PT-10S, PT-11S, PT-12S, PT-13S, PT-14S, PT-15S, PT-16S, PT-17S, PT-18S, PT-19S, PT-20S, PT-21S, PT-22S, PT-23S, PT-24S, PT-25S, PT-26S, PT-27S, PT-28S, PT-29S, PT-30S, PT-31S, PT-32S, PT-33S, PT-34S, PT-35S, PT-36S, PT-37S, PT-38S, PT-39S, PT-40S, PT-41S, PT-42S, PT-43S, PT-44S, PT-45S, PT-46S, PT-47S, PT-48S, PT-49S, PT-50S, PT-51S, PT-52S, PT-53S, PT-54S, PT-55S, PT-56S, PT-57S, PT-58S, PT-59S, PT-60S, PT-61S, PT-62S, PT-63S, PT-64S, PT-65S, PT-66S, PT-67S, PT-68S, PT-69S, PT-70S, PT-71S, PT-72S, PT-73S, PT-74S, PT-75S, PT-76S, PT-77S, PT-78S, PT-79S, PT-80S, PT-81S, PT-82S, PT-83S, PT-84S, PT-85S, PT-86S, PT-87S, PT-88S, PT-89S, PT-90S, PT-91S, PT-92S, PT-93S, PT-94S, PT-95S, PT-96S, PT-97S, PT-98S, PT-99S, PT-100S.

Monomony Ward models 3734, 3739A, 3739B, 3829, 3841, 3842
Paine
Paine models NL-1S, NL-2S, NL-3S, PT-1S, PT-2S, PT-3S, PT-4S, PT-5S, PT-6S, PT-7S, PT-8S, PT-9S, PT-10S, PT-11S, PT-12S, PT-13S, PT-14S, PT-15S, PT-16S, PT-17S, PT-18S, PT-19S, PT-20S, PT-21S, PT-22S, PT-23S, PT-24S, PT-25S, PT-26S, PT-27S, PT-28S, PT-29S, PT-30S, PT-31S, PT-32S, PT-33S, PT-34S, PT-35S, PT-36S, PT-37S, PT-38S, PT-39S, PT-40S, PT-41S, PT-42S, PT-43S, PT-44S, PT-45S, PT-46S, PT-47S, PT-48S, PT-49S, PT-50S, PT-51S, PT-52S, PT-53S, PT-54S, PT-55S, PT-56S, PT-57S, PT-58S, PT-59S, PT-60S, PT-61S, PT-62S, PT-63S, PT-64S, PT-65S, PT-66S, PT-67S, PT-68S, PT-69S, PT-70S, PT-71S, PT-72S, PT-73S, PT-74S, PT-75S, PT-76S, PT-77S, PT-78S, PT-79S, PT-80S, PT-81S, PT-82S, PT-83S, PT-84S, PT-85S, PT-86S, PT-87S, PT-88S, PT-89S, PT-90S, PT-91S, PT-92S, PT-93S, PT-94S, PT-95S, PT-96S, PT-97S, PT-98S, PT-99S, PT-100S.

Monomony Ward models 3734, 3739A, 3739B, 3829, 3841, 3842
Paine
Paine models NL-1S, NL-2S, NL-3S, PT-1S, PT-2S, PT-3S, PT-4S, PT-5S, PT-6S, PT-7S, PT-8S, PT-9S, PT-10S, PT-11S, PT-12S, PT-13S, PT-14S, PT-15S, PT-16S, PT-17S, PT-18S, PT-19S, PT-20S, PT-21S, PT-22S, PT-23S, PT-24S, PT-25S, PT-26S, PT-27S, PT-28S, PT-29S, PT-30S, PT-31S, PT-32S, PT-33S, PT-34S, PT-35S, PT-36S, PT-37S, PT-38S, PT-39S, PT-40S, PT-41S, PT-42S, PT-43S, PT-44S, PT-45S, PT-46S, PT-47S, PT-48S, PT-49S, PT-50S, PT-51S, PT-52S, PT-53S, PT-54S, PT-55S, PT-56S, PT-57S, PT-58S, PT-59S, PT-60S, PT-61S, PT-62S, PT-63S, PT-64S, PT-65S, PT-66S, PT-67S, PT-68S, PT-69S, PT-70S, PT-71S, PT-72S, PT-73S, PT-74S, PT-75S, PT-76S, PT-77S, PT-78S, PT-79S, PT-80S, PT-81S, PT-82S, PT-83S, PT-84S, PT-85S, PT-86S, PT-87S, PT-88S, PT-89S, PT-90S, PT-91S, PT-92S, PT-93S, PT-94S, PT-95S, PT-96S, PT-97S, PT-98S, PT-99S, PT-100S.

Monomony Ward models 3734, 3739A, 3739B, 3829, 3841, 3842
Paine
Paine models NL-1S, NL-2S, NL-3S, PT-1S, PT-2S, PT-3S, PT-4S, PT-5S, PT-6S, PT-7S, PT-8S, PT-9S, PT-10S, PT-11S, PT-12S, PT-13S, PT-14S, PT-15S, PT-16S, PT-17S, PT-18S, PT-19S, PT-20S, PT-21S, PT-22S, PT-23S, PT-24S, PT-25S, PT-26S, PT-27S, PT-28S, PT-29S, PT-30S, PT-31S, PT-32S, PT-33S, PT-34S, PT-35S, PT-36S, PT-37S, PT-38S, PT-39S, PT-40S, PT-41S, PT-42S, PT-43S, PT-44S, PT-45S, PT-46S, PT-47S, PT-48S, PT-49S, PT-50S, PT-51S, PT-52S, PT-53S, PT-54S, PT-55S, PT-56S, PT-57S, PT-58S, PT-59S, PT-60S, PT-61S, PT-62S, PT-63S, PT-64S, PT-65S, PT-66S, PT-67S, PT-68S, PT-69S, PT-70S, PT-71S, PT-72S, PT-73S, PT-74S, PT-75S, PT-76S, PT-77S, PT-78S, PT-79S, PT-80S, PT-81S, PT-82S, PT-83S, PT-84S, PT-85S, PT-86S, PT-87S, PT-88S, PT-89S, PT-90S, PT-91S, PT-92S, PT-93S, PT-94S, PT-95S, PT-96S, PT-97S, PT-98S, PT-99S, PT-100S.

Monomony Ward models 3734, 3739A, 3739B, 3829, 3841, 3842
Paine
Paine models NL-1S, NL-2S, NL-3S, PT-1S, PT-2S, PT-3S, PT-4S, PT-5S, PT-6S, PT-7S, PT-8S, PT-9S, PT-10S, PT-11S, PT-12S, PT-13S, PT-14S, PT-15S, PT-16S, PT-17S, PT-18S, PT-19S, PT-20S, PT-21S, PT-22S, PT-23S, PT-24S, PT-25S, PT-26S, PT-27S, PT-28S, PT-29S, PT-30S, PT-31S, PT-32S, PT-33S, PT-34S, PT-35S, PT-36S, PT-37S, PT-38S, PT-39S, PT-40S, PT-41S, PT-42S, PT-43S, PT-44S, PT-45S, PT-46S, PT-47S, PT-48S, PT-49S, PT-50S, PT-51S, PT-52S, PT-53S, PT-54S, PT-55S, PT-56S, PT-57S, PT-58S, PT-59S, PT-60S, PT-61S, PT-62S, PT-63S, PT-64S, PT-65S, PT-66S, PT-67S, PT-68S, PT-69S, PT-70S, PT-71S, PT-72S, PT-73S, PT-74S, PT-75S, PT-76S, PT-77S, PT-78S, PT-79S, PT-80S, PT-81S, PT-82S, PT-83S, PT-84S, PT-85S, PT-86S, PT-87S, PT-88S, PT-89S, PT-90S, PT-91S, PT-92S, PT-93S, PT-94S, PT-95S, PT-96S, PT-97S, PT-98S, PT-99S, PT-100S.

Monomony Ward models 3734, 3739A, 3739B, 3829, 3841, 3842
Paine
Paine models NL-1S, NL-2S, NL-3S, PT-1S, PT-2S, PT-3S, PT-4S, PT-5S, PT-6S, PT-7S, PT-8S, PT-9S, PT-10S, PT-11S, PT-12S, PT-13S, PT-14S, PT-15S, PT-16S, PT-17S, PT-18S, PT-19S, PT-20S, PT-21S, PT-22S, PT-23S, PT-24S, PT-25S, PT-26S, PT-27S, PT-28S, PT-29S, PT-30S, PT-31S, PT-32S, PT-33S, PT-34S, PT-35S, PT-36S, PT-37S, PT-38S, PT-39S, PT-40S, PT-41S, PT-42S, PT-43S, PT-44S, PT-45S, PT-46S, PT-47S, PT-48S, PT-49S, PT-50S, PT-51S, PT-52S, PT-53S, PT-54S, PT-55S, PT-56S, PT-57S, PT-58S, PT-59S, PT-60S, PT-61S, PT-62S, PT-63S, PT-64S, PT-65S, PT-66S, PT-67S, PT-68S, PT-69S, PT-70S, PT-71S, PT-72S, PT-73S, PT-74S, PT-75S, PT-76S, PT-77S, PT-78S, PT-79S, PT-80S, PT-81S, PT-82S, PT-83S, PT-84S, PT-85S, PT-86S, PT-87S, PT-88S, PT-89S, PT-90S, PT-91S, PT-92S, PT-93S, PT-94S, PT-95S, PT-96S, PT-97S, PT-98S, PT-99S, PT-100S.

Monomony Ward models 3734, 3739A, 3739B, 3829, 3841, 3842
Paine
Paine models NL-1S, NL-2S, NL-3S, PT-1S, PT-2S, PT-3S, PT-4S, PT-5S, PT-6S, PT-7S, PT-8S, PT-9S, PT-10S, PT-11S, PT-12S, PT-13S, PT-14S, PT-15S, PT-16S, PT-17S, PT-18S, PT-19S, PT-20S, PT-21S, PT-22S, PT-23S, PT-24S, PT-25S, PT-26S, PT-27S, PT-28S, PT-29S, PT-30S, PT-31S, PT-32S, PT-33S, PT-34S, PT-35S, PT-36S, PT-37S, PT-38S, PT-39S, PT-40S, PT-41S, PT-42S, PT-43S, PT-44S, PT-45S, PT-46S, PT-47S, PT-48S, PT-49S, PT-50S, PT-51S, PT-52S, PT-53S, PT-54S, PT-55S, PT-56S, PT-57S, PT-58S, PT-59S, PT-60S, PT-61S, PT-62S, PT-63S, PT-64S, PT-65S, PT-66S, PT-67S, PT-68S, PT-69S, PT-70S, PT-71S, PT-72S, PT-73S, PT-74S, PT-75S, PT-76S, PT-77S, PT-78S, PT-79S, PT-80S, PT-81S, PT-82S, PT-83S, PT-84S, PT-85S, PT-86S, PT-87S, PT-88S, PT-89S, PT-90S, PT-91S, PT-92S, PT-93S, PT-94S, PT-95S, PT-96S, PT-97S, PT-98S, PT-99S, PT-100S.

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 40

Spiritual

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** Another Day's Journey — BEVERLY 747 — Lead singer gives a dramatic, impassioned performance here, backed by a superbly arranged choir and a rhythmic accompaniment. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:30)

*** The Love of God — This side by side is a quality, beautiful musical composition in topped as a progression. Fine and well done. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:17)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** And a Little While to Stay Here — BEVERLY 748 — The anticipation of the life to come, an ecstatic performance on this side. Chorus and lead join for an uplifting session. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:20)

*** There Is Rest — The spirit is on the group in this performance, but the lyrics are not clearly recorded. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:30)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

*** Over to Glory — A sincere side with emotion. Sound effect will come in just along. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (1:40)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

★★★★

SOUTHERN SPIRITUALS

*** When the Morning Comes — BEVERLY 749 — In contrast to this, it is a slow, steady movement. Performance is marked with emotion. (Duo Carlton, BMI) (2:34)

MICKY MOSE

*** I've Been Working on the Railroad — DISNEYLAND 710 — This title song is offered here by Micky Mouse, who has a pass of buttons. Side 2 contains "I'll Be the One to Stay Here" and "For He's a Jolly Good Fellow." A fun collection for the young ones. (Disney, ASCAP)

3 LITTLE PIGS

*** The Three Little Pigs — DISNEYLAND 710 — One of those familiar tiny bits of music that make a picture come to life. Side 1, The flip has "Polka Dots and Moonbeams," a piece written by the composer called "Folk Happenings," by a voice this sounds like the American singer of an earlier day. (Disney, ASCAP)

CHIP 'N' DALE AND GOOFY

*** Chip 'n' Dale — DISNEYLAND 710 — Goofy the canine sings "Kookaburra," a song by a voice noted as voices of a chip in "It's a Wonderful Life." The small, snailly flip has "It's a Little Prince Forever." The small, snailly flip has "It's a Little Prince Forever." (Disney, ASCAP)

DONALD DUCK

*** Donald Duck and Uncle Scrooge's Money Ruck — DISNEYLAND 710 — This side shows Scrooge and Donald ducking forces on this recording which is a fun song. Side 2 has "It's All About the Duck" and "It's All About the Duck." The small, snailly flip has "It's a Little Prince Forever." (Disney, ASCAP)

FRANCIS CARMICHAEL & BEVERLY GILE

*** Frog Walk 'n' Frolics — DISNEYLAND 710 — The Disneyland and Beverly Gile are in a warm, sunny vocal form on two amusing little songs. Side 2 has "It's All About the Duck" and "It's All About the Duck." The small, snailly flip has "It's a Little Prince Forever." (Disney, ASCAP)

DONALD DUCK AND HIS NEPHEWS

*** Donald Duck and His Nephews Sing Christmas and Other Favorite Songs — DISNEYLAND 710 — Only enough this is the same song ("Clementine") which Beverly Gile recorded. This, however, differs a bit and is heard to the little side and is a fun song. Side 2 has "It's All About the Duck" and "It's All About the Duck." The small, snailly flip has "It's a Little Prince Forever." (Disney, ASCAP)

MICKY MOSE

*** Micky Mouse Concert — DISNEYLAND 710 — The flip has had a Micky Mouse concert. Side 2 has "It's All About the Duck" and "It's All About the Duck." The small, snailly flip has "It's a Little Prince Forever." (Disney, ASCAP)

HAYLEY MILLS

*** America the Beautiful — DISNEYLAND 710 — Hayley Mills, the young beauty and beautiful singer, sings this traditional song to patriotic accompaniment. Her admirers will be sure to hear this side and is a fun song. Side 2 has "It's All About the Duck" and "It's All About the Duck." The small, snailly flip has "It's a Little Prince Forever." (Disney, ASCAP)

BENNY AND CHARLIE

*** Benny and Charlie — The Disneyland Chorus offers this patriotic standard in a fun, to the accompaniment of marching band. (Disney, ASCAP)

CAROL RHODES AND THE TWILIGHT SINGERS

*** I've Got a Right to Preach the Love — CAROL RHODES and THE TWILIGHT SINGERS — This is a fine performance of the rhythmic gospel standard. Recording quality is good.

I've Got a Right to Preach the Love

Show News

42 THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

AUGUST 8, 1960

Regina Ex Ees Record After Big Wednesday Turnout

**Grandstand, Horse Racing Crowds,
Mutuel Handle Race Ahead of '59**

REGINA, Sask. — With a record-breaking gate Wednesday (3), the Provincial Exhibition in Regina was in fine shape at the half-way mark.

The show is ahead in every department and indications Thursday of 47,076 was 3,402 ahead of the same day last year and it was the biggest one-day turnout in the history of the event.

Wednesday's attendance of 47,076 was 3,402 ahead of the same day last year and it was the biggest one-day turnout in the history of the event.

Manager T. H. (Tommy) McLeod's records show the previous high was Wednesday in 1956 with 44,708. The week's total then was 228,015 and this could be reached or surpassed if the weather holds.

The evening grandstand Wednesday drew 7,095, an increase of 1,852 over last year, which put it ahead 6,261 on the three nights.

Race Crowds Up

Racing attendance was up, too, with 6,296 on hand, which was 599 better than the same day in 1959. For three days the race crowd's total is 19,228.

Pari-mutuel play Wednesday was \$172,431, which was down \$4,262 from last year, but the three-day total was up \$659.

Monday's opener was a hot one weatherwise, but 36,006 customers came thru the gates. Altogether the gate was nearly 2,000, race attendance, evening grandstand and pari-mutuels were up. The races, with 2,217 on hand, were ahead 189, and the evening show total of 5,771 was 2,626 better than in 1959.

Pari-mutuels totaled \$84,573, a gain of \$6,489.

Tuesday was marred by a heavy, short-lived rain in mid-afternoon but attendance at the gates, races and evening show was ahead of last year.

The gate, at 23,057, was up 1,349; the race crowd, at 3,007, was up 1,180; and the evening show, 4,655, topped 1959's figure by 17,783. Pari-mutuels were ahead \$4,000 when the race came but

ended \$1,568 off, with a total of \$30,674.

Add New Show

A new deal this year was the dropping of the customary morning grandstand show, a free event for children. Instead, a family night was presented, with reduced prices for children and parents. The deal clicked and will be retained.

The annual children's day parade was held in the morning going thru

(Continued on page 50)

Rain Staggers Harrington's Record Pace

**Record Names Big
Draws; Gate Off
15% From Last Year**

HARRINGTON, Del. — One customer too many — Hurricane Brenda — halted the record attendance march of the Kent and Sussex Fair last week. Final attendance included 65,000 paid, plus children and some 8,000 passes, about 15 per cent behind last year. But there were a number of "plus" elements.

Auto racing was delayed two a-half-hour Saturday (30) be-

(Continued on page 50)

6 WKS., 900,000 VISITORS

Freedom'd Seeks Millionth Patron

NEW YORK — Attendances cited for Freedomland, the vast Bronx theme park, are phenomenal, but an increased admission price has been put into effect because gate revenue from the original prices "weren't meeting the overheads."

Adults now pay \$1.50 to get in, instead of \$1. Children still pay 50 cents or 75 cents, depending on the age group.

The park estimated it would receive its 1,000,000th visitor sometime this week. Official opening was June 19 and crowds have reportedly averaged out at around 20,000 a day since then. Since the premiere, top single day was given as Sunday, June 26, with 37,400 persons clocked thru the turnstiles. (Originally it was said 1,500,000 patrons would be the break-even point this year.)

Except for this day, the spot claims that weekends have provided the lowest attendances. Friday is the worst, followed by Saturday and Sunday. Best days are Tuesdays. Reasoning given was that people shop weekend visits to

the park in fear of getting trapped in big crowds.

A "Starlight Festival" has been instituted to stimulate night business. Included are Indian fire dances, concert — in the park Chinese dragon dance, dancing, old country auction, fireworks, and sing-alongs. Auction procedure is for people to bring along anything to be sold by the park's auctioneer, with the owner getting all the proceeds.

Combination books give admission and nine rides. They go for \$3.50 for adults, \$2.75 for age 12-17, and \$2.50 for those 11 and under.

Canada A Fairs to Book Attractions in October

REGINA, Sask. — Dates for Western Canada's Class A fairs in 1961 were confirmed Thursday (4) at the midsummer meeting of the Western Canada Association of Exhibitions, meeting in the Saskatchewan building at the fairgrounds. More than 50 delegates, representing management and committees of the five fairs on the loop, were on hand. Also represented was the Red River Exhibition, Winnipeg, an associate member.

The dates are: Brandon, July 3-7; Calgary, 10-15; Edmonton, 17-22; Saskatoon, 24-29; and Regina July 31-August 5.

For many years the midway contract for the following season has been awarded at the Regina meeting. Although a decision had been made last January at the annual meeting to consider midway bids in October, much discussion centered around whether or not the matter should be left until

It was finally decided to invite midway bids to a meeting in Winnipeg, October 18-20, at which time a carnival will be chosen. The grandstand show will also be selected at that time.

Arena Mgrs. Elect Edward Allen Prez

**Milwaukee Awarded 1961 Convention;
Will Furnish 'Chalfen' Hospital Room**

By TOM PARKINSON

NEW ORLEANS — Edward J. Allen, manager of the municipal Auditorium at Pasadena, Calif., was elected president of the International Association of Auditorium Managers here Saturday (30) in the closing session of the IAAAM's 35th annual convention.

Allen, previously a vice-president of IAAAM, also is connected with the Rose Bowl and is a director of the Tournament of Roses. He won out over Elmer A. Krahn, of Milwaukee Auditorium-Arena, for the office. Francis Dearing, San Houston Coliseum, also was nominated but withdrew from the race.

Those elected regional vice-presidents were Edward M. Franch, Norfolk (Va.) Auditorium; Don Myer, Allen Coliseum, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Walter Mabey, Fargo (N.D.) Civic Center Auditorium; A. Johnson, Wichita (Kan.) Forum; Claude Ritter, Miami Beach Auditorium and Exhibition Hall; Francis Dearing, San Houston Coliseum, Houston; Gordon Henson, Fresno (Calif.) Memorial Auditorium, and Don Jewell, Portland (Ore.) Memorial Coliseum. Charles McElroy was re-elected secretary of the IAAAM.

Director-at-large are: The O'Connell, Palm Springs, Calif.; H. H. Niebrugge, Atlanta Municipal Auditorium; Ray Scheueringer, New Orleans Municipal Auditorium; Lin Luelsdoke, Oakland (Calif.) Auditorium, and Louis Gualdoni, Kiel Auditorium, St. Louis.

Milwaukee Wins

The convention confirmed its plans to meet in Milwaukee next year. The sessions will be during

the week of July 24 at the Schroeder Hotel.

For the 1962 convention, the membership voted for San Francisco. Other contenders were Louisville.

(Continued on page 50)

Chippewa Falls Longer Run Ups Gate Count

CHIPPWEA FALLS, Wis. — The Northern Wisconsin District Fair, thanks to two extra days of operation, chalked up a substantial increase in attendance thru Thursday (4), fifth day of its eight-day run.

The big gains were scored Sunday and Monday, the two evening and added days. Harness horse races, staged both afternoons, pulled extremely well. A talent hunt, night races, and go kart races, presented on the three successive afternoons, were held before light grandstand turnout. Thursday's night grandstand show — a GAC-Hamid reeve, with Betty Johnson as headliner — topped Tuesday night (2) and in the first three nights pulled fewer people than the grandstand attraction did on the corresponding night last year.

On the midway, the Olson Shows registered impressive gains, turning out good grosses on the two added days and turning in higher-than-\$9 gross on the last three days.

of the W.C.A.E., reminded that the next annual meeting would be held in Regina for the first time. The dates are January 20-22, 1961.

Seated at the head table was Fred England, of Regina, honorary president of the W.C.A.E., and a past-president and veteran director of the Regina Exhibition. The other honorary president, Charles Baker, Calgary, was unable to attend.

50 ATTEND PENNSYLVANIA PARK ASSOCIATION MEET

WILKES-BARRE, Pa. — Despite alternate thunderstorms and rain, about 50 amusement park owners and their wives attended the 26th annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Amusement Park Association here at San Souci Park Wednesday (3).

Ed Lee, immediate past-president of the PAPA, and operator of San Souci, and his partner, James Brown, a Wilkes-Barre attorney, were co-hosts.

A gaily-decorated tent, fortunately set up before a cocktail party during a heavy rainstorm. During a brief afternoon business meeting the association voted to sponsor a test-project aimed at simplifying the State's reporting procedure. Under the plan six

parks to be designated by President Ben Sterling, will submit reports of their '59 and '60 sales to Legal Counsel Edward C. First Jr. of Harrisburg, who will confer with this fall with State sales officials with view of obtaining a more simple formula of reporting.

Among the guests were Robert T. Congressman Daniel J. Flood was the principal speaker at the banquet. Plarr and Bowman also addressed the group and Attorney Joseph L. Lawrence O'Connell, Wilkes-Barre, served as toastmaster.

1ST RINGLING RAIL MOVE, 1,771 MILES IN 48 HOURS

OMAHA — Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus was back on rails last week after five years and arrived here for a three-day stand after what was termed a record move. Show traveled the 1,771 miles between Sarasota, Fla., and Orono in less than 48 hours of actual running time.

The 15-car, streamlined train, left Sarasota at 12:30 p.m. Monday (1), went over four different railroads, and arrived here at 3:30 p.m. Wednesday (3), after several stopovers including a two-hour water stop in Birmingham.

Over 400 rode the train on this first rail move since July 1956, with two guests being J. R. North, 20-year-old son of Henry Ringling North, and Paul Conaway, Macon, Ga., show attorney.

Large crowds were on hand for the departure and the arrival here. In Sarasota, several hundred turned out and the traditional ceremonies, which for years had marked the departure of the 18 train, including blessing of the cars, were held.

The stand here was Friday (5) thru Sunday (7) for the Ak-Sar-Ben. From here show will move to the Denver Coliseum, August 14-16; Salt Lake City Fairgrounds, 16-17, and San Francisco Cow Palace, 19-21.

Dunkirk, N. Y., Fair Attendance Up 7%

DUNKIRK, N. Y. — A second crack at earlier dates provided Chautauque County Fair with a healthy attendance boost this season. Also tried was a three-way auto stunt show program, making the fair one of the few to offer as many different thrill units.

Total attendance for the six days ending Saturday (30) was 31,000, up around 4,000 or 7 per cent over last year. Prior to 1959 the event had been geared to Labor Day. The switch last year resulted in a marked gate increase. September in recent years had been accompanied by coldness and rain.

This time, rain fell only on Tuesday, but not very hard. During the rest of the week it threatened the entire area but did not interrupt the fair proceedings.

Grandstand Does Okay

Grandstand audiences were rewarding for all programs. Three shows were Lucky Hay Drivers of Canada on Monday (25), Joe Chitwood on Wednesday, and Jack Koshewitz on Saturday. The latter named did best of the three, Henry, Leworthy Jr., secretary-treasurer, reported, Red Foley appeared with his band of U. S. A. on the Thursday night. The shows at 7 and 9 p. m. pulled excellently with 4-H handling average ticket sales. Total attendance for the 4,000-capacity

Owego, N. Y. Fair Scores Revenue Hike

OWEGO, N. Y. — Spotty rains hit the 101st Tivoli Fair, which was expected to exceed last year's revenue on the basis of a 40-cent gate hike combined with a free grandstand program. The seven days ended Saturday (30) on a soggy note as firemen and high school hands sloged around a race track made muddy by 6-8 p.m. rains.

Only the rainfall prevented a record attendance from being set. Secretary Charles Eisey reported. On Friday night half the county was saturated. Other than these setbacks there was clear weather during the week, and total attendance topped 30,000.

The fair opened with two performances of the Buddy Wagner auto thrill show, both run off to good crowds. Joe Chitwood showed closing night in combination with the Reg Keboe girl marimba band, and the Aerial

(Continued on page 45)

MONTANA STATE FAIR UP AT GATE, OTHER SEGGS OFF

GREAT FALLS, Mont. — The State Fair of Montana showed a gain of 10 per cent in paid attendance for Thursday (30), fourth day of the six-day run, but lower night grandstand receipts, slightly lower midway income, and a 10 per cent drop in paid midway letting.

Weather, except for a hard shower late Monday afternoon (11), was good. The shower was just enough to help heavily into midway receipts of the Siebrand Bros. Shows, causing a dip of about 5 per cent in the first four days. The Siebrand Bros. show, however, was expected to overcome that loss before the fair's closing due to the promise of good weather.

house topped 7,500 with tickets at \$1 apiece. Attractions were booked in thru George Morde of Mercury Artists.

Also grandstand attractions were a firemen's parade and a county high school band concert.

On the midway, Gooding Amateur Corporation and Gro-Kempenier fielded 14 rides and six shows, the total gross exceeding that of last year when Gooding also held the contract.

There is no horse racing at Dunkirk. On the exhibit side there was a record total of 465 head of cattle entered. Poultry department was also ahead of last year. A children's matinee was received just fair on Tuesday, but the second matinee, Thursday, went over superbly, Leworthy said.

AVOID AMUSEMENT TALK

N. Y. World's Fair Exhibit Space Pegged at \$4 Per Square Foot

NEW YORK — Exhibit space at the 1964-65 New York World's Fair will cost \$4 per square foot per year — and the exhibitor or concessionaire will have responsibility for design and construction. This was one of the facts brought out last week when J. Anthony Panuch addressed a meeting of industrialists at the fair headquarters. Panuch is vice-president in charge of industrial, federal, State and special exhibits.

Temporary administration quarters are being occupied in the New York Building of the 1939-40 fairgrounds. Erection of the first new structure, an administration building, will begin immediately, President Robert Moses says. This is a \$127,000 prefabricated Butler-type which already purchased. James King & Son will erect, finish and equip it at a total cost of \$600,000, including cafeteria. It will be finished by December.

Joining IAFE have been the following:

New Fairs Listed

Union County Livestock Show, El Dorado, Ark.; Columbia County Fair, Magnolia, Ark.; Ashley County Fair, Hamburg, Ark.; Napa (Calif.) Town and County Fair, Sacramento County Fair, Sacramento, Calif.; Coastal Empire Fair, Savannah, Ga.; Carroll County Fair, Milledgeville, Ill.; Jackson County Fair, Jackson, Tenn.; Randolph County Fair, Spartanburg, S.C.; Fayette County Fair, West Union, Ia.; Eaton County 4-H Fair, Charlotte, Mich.; Interstate Fair, Coffeyville, Mo.; Pennsylvanian Fair, Hopkinsville, Ky.; Greenfield (Mass.) Fair, Olmsted County Free Fair, Rochester, Minn.; American Royal Livestock Show, Kansas City, Mo.

Fallon County Fair, Baker, Mont.; Rosebud County Fair, Forsyth, Mont.; Albany County Fair, Angelica, N. Y.; Washington County Fair, Marietta, O.; Greenville County Fair, Greenville, S.C.; Tipton County Fair, Covington, Tenn.; West Tennessee County Fair, Jackson, Tenn.; Middle Tennessee Fair, Lawrenceburg, Tenn.; Fond du Lac Calumet County Fair, Fond du Lac, Wis.; Champlain Valley Exposition, Essex Jct., Vt.

Also, the following fairs, all in Wisconsin: Fond du Lac County Fair, Fond du Lac; Rock County Fair, Janesville; Dane County Fair, Madison; Dunn County Fair, Menomonie; Waushara County Fair, Oshkosh; Winnebago County Fair, Oshkosh; Waubesa County Fair, Slinger; Shawano County Fair, Shawano; Outagamie County Fair, Neenah; Vernon County Fair, Viroqua.

HETZER SPEC FEATURED AT DULUTH CELE

DULUTH, Minn. — Jimmy Hetzer's "Japanese Spectacular," fresh from its Canadian fair tour, was set to open a three-day stand here Monday (6) at the Jaycee Portorium, marking the opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway. The celebration runs Aug. 6-14, with Tex Bencke set for a show and dance later in the week.

The Hetzer show played in the Auditorium here at \$1.50, \$2 and \$2.50 rates and was backed by heavy press, radio and television publicity. From here the show moves to the Ozark Empire Fair at Springfield, Mo.

Allentown Awards Leidig 5-Yr. Pact

ALLENTOWN, Pa. — An unprecedented contract of five-year duration was approved this week for Ed Leidig, manager of the Greater Allentown Fair. He also holds the elective position of treasurer, being elected annually since 1955. Leidig had been serving as assistant manager under two-year agreements.

The executive committee of the fair society approved the five-year term effective next December 1 and terminating December 1, 1965.

Leidig is serving under his second president, Bill Harris, having first assumed the managerial job during the administration of Jim Hausman. He is also serving as a director of the International Association of Fairs and Exhibitions.

Under Leidig's guidance the fair has been enhanced with a new

Modern Agricultural Hall and the Market Building, and has created and filled, considerable added exhibit space. This season the old administration building is being razed and replaced by a modern branch bank structure. A new administration building is being constructed adjacent to the fair. End of the paddock, behind the Ritz Restaurant. The 6,000-square-foot office building will provide up-to-date facilities and combine for the first time the offices of entry clerk and grounds and concession departments.

Leidig's progressive approach to fair business has modernized the grounds and been accompanied by expansion with grandstand attractions. Last year his signing of Roy Rogers for an entire week surmounted criticism when record attendance and revenue figures were reached.

Tivoli Averts Labor Dispute; Matches 1959

COPENHAGEN — A settlement was reached during the Tivoli Park and 400 of its "controllers," who work the gates and perform other functions, without any work stoppage and very little publicity. The workers, in a post-midnight meeting, passed a resolution seeking a wage increase and other benefits, but no time was taken to lay down in their services.

Evidence that "work as usual" prevailed during the strike action is that during the last nine days of July, nearly 400,000 persons paid their way into Tivoli, the first week ending 100,000 and the second passed 110,000, with everything running normally in the big park.

On Monday (1) Tivoli's season attendance passed the 3,000,000 mark — on the 924 day of the season, exactly the same date as last season. While rain during July was double that of the normal rate seems to have had little effect on attendance or business.

Apparently there are more Americans in Copenhagen this summer than ever, and special efforts have been made to attract them. This month, "Tivoli Varieties" has the Bernard Brothers' trumpet muggers, and the Delta Rhythm Boys, recording four 100,000 and the second passed 110,000, with everything running normally in the big park.

On Monday (1) Tivoli's season attendance passed the 3,000,000 mark — on the 924 day of the season, exactly the same date as last season. While rain during July was double that of the normal rate seems to have had little effect on attendance or business.

Apparently there are more Americans in Copenhagen this summer than ever, and special efforts have been made to attract them. This month, "Tivoli Varieties" has the Bernard Brothers' trumpet muggers, and the Delta Rhythm Boys, recording four 100,000 and the second passed 110,000, with everything running normally in the big park.

Gate Fees \$2 and \$1

Other points include the following:

Projected attendance: 40,000-50,000 the first year, 30,000-40,000 the second year. Average daily is 220,000 and peak, 300,000.

Gate prices: \$2 for adults, \$1 for children.

Parking: Total of 3,000,000 the first year, averaging 16,500 daily. Site studies urge seven lots covering 140 acres and holding 20,000 cars.

Inner transit: Tractor trains and lounge chairs, as at the previous fair. (But no motorized or bell-bottomed cars. "Impractical for us at the fair. We suggest that they be provided by their manufacturers or others to demonstrate their possibilities.")

Storm Hurts Medicine Hat

MEDICINE HAT, Alta. — An 11,780 gate Saturday (23) boosted attendance at the three-day Medicine Hat Exhibition and Stampede to 33,010, about 3,500 less than last year. A violent windstorm cancelled the first night's grandstand show which had drawn 2,900 customers. The show was presented Sunday afternoon and drew 1,970. The Siebrand Bros. Circus and Carnival was on the midway, and the grandstand show was presented by the Siebrand Bros. K&D Enterprises, Calgary.

SET TO GO

Ky. State Fair Skeds Historical Program

LOUISVILLE — The Kentucky State Fair has put the final touches on its September 9-17 program which will be themed to the Civil War centennial and will also observe other commemorations.

Special displays of Civil War relics and items of historical significance will be in the exposition wing. The National Civil War Centennial Commission's executive director, Karl S. Beets, will be on hand for the opening. General U. S. Grant III is expected, as is the West Point Glee Club and other dignitaries. Bruce Catton, editor of *American Heritage* and author of a number of books on the war, will speak at an opening-day luncheon.

A tie-in with Jimmy Hertz's Japanese Spectacular is the 100th anniversary of the first trade agreement between Japan and the United States. The show will be in the stadium the first three days of the fair.

Carlos P. Romulo, past-president of the United Nations and current Philippine ambassador to the U. S., will speak on world peace September 11. Also on that day a pageant, commemorating the 150th anniversary of the first trade agreement between Japan and the United States, will be in the stadium. Harold Stassen, national president of the Sunday School Union, will be present.

Other special attractions include the 10th Naval District Steel Band from Puerto Rico, the U. S. Marine Band and both presidential candidates have been invited to attend the Kentucky Chamber of Commerce program September 13.

Attraction-wise for the grandstand, the fair will have the Lincoln Memorial and the Coliseum. Gene Holter's wild

animal show will open a three-day stand in the stadium September 11, and the Rotroff All-Girl Thrill Show will be in the fair, final four days of the fair on a specially constructed track northwest of the stadium.

Jan Garber's orchestra will play the horse show, plus the White Horse Trroupe. Also set are spelling bees, tractor pulling, tractor-operated contests, balloon twirling, gospel quartet competitions, style shows and tobacco auctioneer contests.

Olson Shows will provide the midway attractions.

Olson Tops '59 \$\$ At Chippewa Falls

CHIPPEWA FALLS, Wis.—The People, a new show jointly owned by the Loxow Brothers and Harry Hennes, was introduced on the midway here, with Cortez, Snooky and Skeeter Loxow operating the unit and with Alice Hennes, Harry's wife, handling press.

The fair opened on a Sunday, instead of Tuesday as in the past, and was to run eight days instead of six. The two early added days yielded good business and the next three days each yielded better receipts than the corresponding days last year.

Rides were particularly strong, accounting for a greater percentage of the gross than last year. The show's eight kids' rides accounted for top money in that division, with the Mad Mouse and second and the new Paratrooper third.

Silk Stockings, show-corned unit produced and managed by Gene Vaughan, was the top money-getter among the shows. Storybook

ANNUAL SALE BOOMS DURING WEEK OF FAIR

OWEGO, N. Y. — One of the more successful promotions during the annual Tioga County Fair is the former Spring Doll Day sale. Originally held early in the year, it has been shifted to coincide with the annual fair week, and participating merchants report sales volume increases ranging as high as 80 per cent over normal. The sponsoring Chamber of Commerce reciprocates for all the people the fair brings into town, by giving away an automobile in front of the grandstand. Charles B. Estey handles the promotion for the fair and Ed. Tedeschi for the Chamber.

Olson Tops '59 \$\$ At Chippewa Falls

The People, a new show jointly owned by the Loxow Brothers and Harry Hennes, was introduced on the midway here, with Cortez, Snooky and Skeeter Loxow operating the unit and with Alice Hennes, Harry's wife, handling press.

Mich. State Fair Averages \$2,247 Net

DETROIT — The Michigan State Fair has shown a total net profit of \$106,236.62 over the past five years, according to Donald L. Swanson, fair manager.

The average yearly profit was \$21,247.32—indicating the fair is on a self-sustaining basis.

The profit was turned back to The State General Fund. The fair paid out \$392,947.68 in premiums to exhibitors, mostly in the farm and livestock categories during the five years, an average of \$118,589.54.

Advance Work Gets Rolling By Chambliss

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C. — Offices for the fairs in Rocky Mount and Greenville have been opened by manager Norman Y. Chambliss. Dates are September 9-17 for the former and October 3-8 for Greenville.

This will be the first time Rocky Mount will run nine days, opening with a children's day Friday (9). It is expected that a full schedule of operations will be conducted on Sunday (11). Each fair will offer \$5,000 in premium prizes.

On the entertainment calendar, Chambliss listed the O. C. Buck Show, both midways, and Lucky Hell Drivers for Rocky Mount on opening Saturday and Sunday, and three kiddie days at each fair. Both will feature Fireworks Corporation of America displays, and Cooke and Rose talent.

A list of promotions is being worked out. Last year's buried treasure hunt, in which money was unearthed as patrons followed broadcast clues, was very successful, Chambliss said. Outlook for fall's season was given as very good.

Talent on the Road
Horse Show Books Zorro; Lon Faces Tight Schedule

Zorro will be the name lure at the Milwaukee Horse Show to be held at the Wisconsin State Fairgrounds September 9-11, booking thru MCA. . . . Alice (Champagne Lady) Lon will be going tight traveling with a complete schedule between engagements at the Lehigh (W. Va.) Fair and the Princeton, Ind., annual. She'll leave Lehigh after the night show on 11:15 p.m. train which gets her into Cincinnati early the next morning. She'll then fly to Louisville, change planes for Evansville, Ind., where fair officials will pick her up around noon. She'll go on there that night. . . . Corinne and Bert Deane recently closed a four-week engagement with the circus unit on World of Pleasure Shows and headed for Roanoke, Va., where Corinne will do her cloud singing at Lakeland Amusement Park, following with a week at Olympic Park, Irvington, N. J.

August free acts at Dallas State Fair park will have the Chandler Mariettes August 4-10; Ersk, August 25-31, with open dates yet to be booked. . . . Rex Allen will be in Hollywood after being a guest of Denver Publisher Palmer Hoyt at the Cherokee (Wyo.) Rodeo. While in Denver, he plugged his new movie, "For the Love of Mike." . . . The Iona (Mich.) Free Fair will sell all out talent-wise. Included during the fair will be Little Jimmy Thelmers, Carl Smith, Melvin L. L. L., Starnall Jackson, Jack and Ella Shannon, Betty and Benny Fox, Seven Sons of Morocco, Jack Kodell, Jack Marshall, Mary Naylor, Tris Martelli, Janis and Armand, Jimmy Byrnes and Pat, Manhattan Rockets and Frankie Masters and his orchestra.

Smiley Bruner comes up with a busy itinerary during the remainder of Aug. 8, 9 and 10 he'll be at fairs in Girard, Kan.; Fort Scott, Kan., and Holdrege, Neb.; then to Colby, Kan., for a fair date on the 12th. A Kansas City act and appearance is set for August 14; Auburn (Neb.) Fair; 15: Osborne (Kan.) Fair; 16: Central City (Neb.) Fair; 18: Wadena, Minn.; 19: Sylva, Kan.; 20: St. Paul, Minn.; 21: St. Paul, Minn.; 22: Abilene (Kan.) Fair; 23: Stanton (Neb.) Fair; 24: Iola (Kan.) Fair; 25: Wichita, Kan., for an oil company on the 30th. He'll also play the fair at Washington, Kan., September 9; End (Okla.) Fair; 11: Alton, Ill.; 12: Alton, Ill.; 13: Omaha rodeo; October 1-2, . . . Palmer Eddy, Gale Sherwood and Vic Perry opened at Chicago's Nelson House August 4. Joy Bishop will be in at the Tenthous Theater, Highland Park, Ill., August 8-21. Set for the Hillside, Ill., straw-hat act are Shelly Herman, August 8-21, and P. Morgan August 22-September 4. . . . Charlie Byrne, Chicago

NEWPORT JAZZ BLOWOUT MOVES TO THEME PARK

WAKEFIELD, Mass. — A major jazz festival is scheduled for the Seaside Island here, and satisfactory results will see the effort developed into a series. On Friday (8), at 7 p.m. George Wein, producer of the Newport '57, 1 Jazz festival which was cancelled this summer because of unruly jazz fans will offer another version at the 70-acre theme park.

Featured Friday night will be the Dave Brubeck Quartet, Gene Krupa Quintet, Dakota State, Nina Simone, Horace Silver Quintet, Buck Clayton, Pee Wee Russell, Vic Dickenson, Toshiko-Mariano Quartet and others. Saturday stars are Duke Ellington and his orchestra, Dinah Washington, Four Freshmen, Art Blakey's Jazz Messengers, Oscar Peterson Trio and Fred Kay Trio. Wein worked the deal thru Norman Prescott, executive vice-president of the park and former WBZ (Boston) disc jockey.

Commenting on the Newport rioters, Prescott said, "It can't happen here, simply because they can't get in." This will be the park's first nighttime attraction. It has a newly built 7,800-seat Show Bowl. Associate Producer Ed Sarksian said a sellout gross of \$56,000 is expected with tickets scaled at \$3, \$4 and \$5.

Prescott cited security conditions such as a single entrance, mile-long approach roads, thousands of police and uniformed constables of Wakefield police and other devices. "I've been in show business long enough to know people don't want these things to happen," he stated. "We're gambling on the public. We believe they will not let (these incidents) happen again."

Bruderlin Named Assistant to New Pomona Fair Mgr.

POMONA, Calif. — Fred M. Bruderlin, assistant to the new Pomona County Fair in Vallejo, has temporarily joined the executive staff of the Los Angeles County Fair. Dr. Sherry D. Sherry, appointed general manager, announced.

Bruderlin, on two months' leave of absence, will be Sherry's administrative assistant during the 1960 event September 16-October 2.

Bruderlin was secretary-manager of the Farmers Fair of Riverside

County, Hemet, Calif., for four seasons following service in World War II. He was secretary-manager of the Ramona Pageant for two seasons. Returning to active military duty, he saw action in Korea and was later stationed in Japan with the U. S. Armed Forces. In 1954 he directed the Marine Band, Central Postal Directory in Vallejo and has been manager of the Solano fair for the past five years.

New features on the grounds include a house, now being erected by the Blue Flame Gas Association, with all-gas appliances, including a complete family-size swimming pool also is being built, and will be used for demonstrations and as an exhibit to sell such pools.

Talent Hypo Ticket Sales at Nebraska Fair

LINCOLN, Neb. — Advance sale of tickets for the grandstand attractions at the Nebraska State Fair has started off exceptionally strong, Ed Schultz, fair secretary-manager, said.

A strong, varied array of talent, Schultz said, is partly accountable for the strong start. Other factors, he added, are the fair's mounting reputation as a show place and the fact that in recent years the fair has experienced turnaways.

In for three kiddie madhouses is a bill headed by Zippy, the chimp. On one of these days, kids' day, the Lincoln Promotional Council has obtained 30,000 tickets and that organization reports that it may not be enough.

The first segment of the night grandstand program, running Saturday thru Tuesday, September 10, will be headed by Carmel Quayle, the Four Lads, and Snooky Lanson, and also will present Buddy Merrill's orchestra, the Rockettes, Roy Ray, the Stacks, the Adorers, and the Wallends high wire act.

Ed Boone will head the bill the following two nights and the show also will have Anita Bryant, the Hollywoodettes, Dick Durant, Sid Koffit puppets, and Buddy Moore's orchestra.

Aut Swenson's Thrillride will be in the final night, Four afternoon of auto racing, three big ears and a lot of stocks, will be staged by National Speedways (Al Sweeney).

WHATEVER YOU WANT TO SPOTLIGHT...

**YOUR BUILDING
YOUR SERVICES**

**YOUR ATTRACTION
YOUR EQUIPMENT OR SUPPLIES**

... you'll get the most for your advertising dollar in

**The Billboard's
1961**

ARENA, AUDITORIUM & STADIUM GUIDE

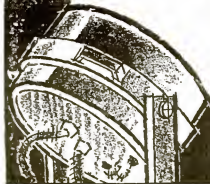
The biggest, most up-to-date source-book of information, news, lists and topical data of prime importance to everyone in the arena and auditorium industry and allied interests.

- Exhaustive research is now being directed to compile the most complete and informative lists with many important changes, additions, personnel transfers, new people, etc.
- Plans for new buildings all over the country are currently being discussed... many of which will develop into definite "go-aheads" in the near future.
- An increasing number of big name Acts and Attractions have come to realize the economies of playing buildings during the coming fall and winter season.

Greater activity thruout the entire industry is quite evident, and we have already begun gathering data for presentation in our upcoming 1961 Edition. For example, here are just some of our lists now being planned and worked on:

- | | |
|--|--|
| ☆ EXPOSITION MANAGEMENT | ☆ NAME ACTS AND ATTRACTIONS |
| ☆ NEW BUILDING SURVEY | ☆ ITINERARIES OF ICE SHOWS, LEGIT SHOWS, CONCERTS AND OTHERS |
| ARENAS, AUDITORIUMS, STADIUMS with facilities, adaptabilities, personnel, etc. | ☆ SPORTS & GAMES ASSOCIATIONS |
| ☆ INDUSTRIAL SHOWS AND EXHIBITIONS | ☆ ASSOCIATIONS OF BUILDINGS & MANAGEMENT |
| ☆ PRODUCERS, PROMOTERS, BOOKING OFFICES | ... PLUS MANY, MANY MORE |

RESERVE SPACE TODAY!



ADVERTISING
DEADLINE
AUG. 15, 1960

Arena, Auditorium & Stadium Guide
Billboard Publishing Co.
188 W. Randolph St.
Chicago 1, Ill.
Phone: Central 6-9818

Arena, Auditorium & Stadium Guide
Billboard Publishing Co.
812 Olive St.
St. Louis 1, Mo.
Phone: Chestnut 1-0443

Arena, Auditorium & Stadium Guide
Billboard Publishing Co.
1564 Broadway
New York 36, N. Y.
Phone: Plaza 7-2800

Arena, Auditorium & Stadium Guide
Billboard Publishing Co.
1520 N. Gower
Hollywood 28, Calif.
Phone: Hollywood 9-5831

CARNIVAL ROUTES

A-1 Jams: "Keith Carpenter; (Fair) Mansfield, Ill.; Clinton Park 15-20; Alamo Expo: York, Neb.; Sidney, Ia., 16-20; All American: Glasgow, Va.; Piney River 15-20; American Beauty: "Hrs. H. W. Buchanan; Oklahoma City, 14-13; Amusements of America: "Samuel General; (Fair) Hagerstown, Md.; (Fair) Cumberland 15-20; Baker's United: "Helen; Hively, Delphi, Ind., 10-13; (Fair) Wash. 10-20; Best Old Reliable: "Raymond C. Hale; Jeffersonville, Ind. (Fair) Broadhead, Ky., 15-20; Belle City: (Fair) Merrill, Wis., 8-14; (Fair) Rheingard 12-14; Iron River, Mich., 15-17; Ironwood 18-21; Bernard & Barry: "B. Mallin; (Fair) Monticello, One, 14-13; Big State: "Jos. Sims; (Fair) De Leon, Tex.; (Fair) Beeville 15-20; Blue Grass: "J. T. Richards; (Fair) Caswell, Mich.; (Fair) La Porte, Ind., 15-20; Blue Valley: "H. L. Conwell; Lincoln, Mo., 15-13; Broadhead-Schneider: Rapid City, S. D.; Brown, Al.: "J. Brown; (Fair) Hibbsville, Minn., 10-14; (Fair) Atkin 15-17; (Fair) St. Cloud 19-21; Buck, O. C.: "R. Edmonds; (Fair) Gouverneur, N. Y.; (Fair) Elmira 14-20; Burkhardt, Carl: "G. W. Cain; (Fair) Fairfield, Ia.; Osceola 15-20; Byers Bros., No. 1: "James L. Reed; (Fair) Humboldt, Ia., 8-11; (Fair) Rockwell City 12-14; (Fair) Duquesne 17-21; C. & H. Anna: "Bob Dale; (Fair) Keesauqua, Ia., 8-12; Capell Bros.: (Alexander Shopping Center) Hobbs, N. M., 10-14; (Fair) Shopping Center; Alamogordo 17-21; Capital City: "C. C. Miller; (Fair) Texas; (Fair) Buehville, Ky., 15-20; Carl, A. J., No. 2: "Mrs. A. J. Carl; Alma, Mich., 8-11; Barryson 12-21; Carpenter Bros.: "Jim Stevenson; (Fair) Fort Wayne, Ind., 9-11; Carroll's Greater: "Betty Carroll; (Fair) Long Prairie, Minn., 9-11;

11; (Fair) Little Falls 12-14; (Fair) Litchfield 15-18; (Fair) Montevideo 19-21; Central States: "J. D. Steinbecker; (Fair) No. 9-13; (Fair) Hensley 15-19; (Fair) Abilene, Kan., 20-26; Cella & Wilson: "Tony Lewis; (Fair) Iowa, Mich.; Chano, Jimmie; (Fair) Hartford City, Ind.; Cherokee Am. Co.: "J. W. Mahoney; Fort Scott, Kan.; Okawville 15-20; Coleman Bros.: "John Pescick; Collins, Wm. T.; "Hrs. Henry Hingst; (Fair) La Crosse, Wis., 9-14; (Fair) Owatonna, Minn., 16-21; Conkline: "Geo. Sellmer; Peterboro, O., 9-13; Belleville 15-18; Crafts Expo: "Tracy Kuropatwa; Fairfield, Cal., 14-14; (Fair) Woodland 18-21; Crafts 20 Big: Ontario, Calif., 10-14; (Fair) Hemet 17-21; Cumberland Valley: "Mrs. Lavy Wiaton; Gallatin, Tenn.

NOTICE

Boldface type indicates shows with Billboard Sales Agents—including name of agent.

Exclusive Billboard sales privilege available on shows in lightface type.

Write or wire

Circulation Director
BILLBOARD
Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Curl Am. Co.: (Fair) Loup City, Neb., 8-9; Callaway 11-14; (Fair) Henningsford 17-21; D. & D. Am. Co.: (Fair) Iowa City, Ia.; Wyoming 17-21; Davidson United, No. 1: "L. Kane; (Fair) Emmetsburg, Ia., 8-10; Wall Lake 12-13; (Fair) Edgewater 15-17; (Fair) Missouri Valley 18-21; Davidson United, No. 2: Magnolia, Ia., 17-18; Davis Am. Co.: "Martha Davis; Grants Pass, Ore., 10-13; Dewegler Am. Co.: (Fair) Shelbyville, Ind., 8-12; Deluxe Bridgeport, Conn.; Norwalk 15-20; De Luxe Ride: Alpena, Mich.; Montague 16-20; Dickson United: Lagrange, Ind.; Dobson's United: (Fair) Greenwood City, Wis., 8-10; (Fair) Worthington, Minn., 11-14; (Fair) Worthington 15-17; (Fair) Morris 19-21; Down River Am. Co.: "Mrs. H. Hilor; Taylor, Mich., 12-14; Almond 19-21; Drago, No. 1: "John M. Kiely; (Fair) Rochester, Ind.; (Fair) Kesselner 15-20; Drago, No. 2: "Mary Lloyd; (Fair) Jeffersonville, Ind.; (Fair) Moreland 15-20; Drew, James H.: "Jimmy Drew; (Fair) Portland, Ind., 8-12; (Fair) Terra Haute 14-20; Dudley, D. S.: (Fair) Colby, Kan.; (Fair) Russell 15-20; Eastern Am. Co.: "John Looney; Bath, Me.; South Portland 15-24; Eddie's Expo: "Red Shick; Parker, Pa.; (Fair) Dayton 16-20; Emboss: Spring Green, Wis., 19-21; Evans, United: (Fair) Columbia, Mo., 9-13; (Fair) Wakeeney, Kan., 16-19; Fair Time: (Fair) Merced, Calif., 9-14; (Fair) Hume 18-21; Farrow: "John A.; "Clarence Walter; Baraboo, Wis., 9-14; Fiesta Oberlin, Kan., 8-10; St. Francis 11-13; Minneapolis, Kan., 15-17; Stafford 18-20;

Fitzsimons: "C. J. Qualls; Chaplin, Neb., 12-13; Gallatin 14-17; "Suzanne 18-21; Foley & Burk Comb.: "J. P. Harvey; Hayward, Calif., 8-14; From, W. R., No. 1: "Elmer Benefield; Lawrence, Ind.; (Fair) Martinsville 15-20; Geron, W. R., No. 2: "Elmer Benefield; (Willgers Shopping Center) Greenwood, Ind.; Gladstone Expo: "Betty Jolley; (Fair) Fond Du Lac, Wis., 8-14; (Fair) Bloomington 17-21;

Geutich: "Fay Curtis; Philadelphia, Pa., 8-12; Georgia Am. Co.: "Horace Williams; Robbinsville, N. C.; (Fair) Haverne, Ga., 15-20; Geron, W. R., No. 1: "Elmer Benefield; Lawrence, Ind.; (Fair) Martinsville 15-20; Geron, W. R., No. 2: "Elmer Benefield; (Willgers Shopping Center) Greenwood, Ind.; Gladstone Expo: "Betty Jolley; (Fair) Fond Du Lac, Wis., 8-14; (Fair) Bloomington 17-21;

Miscellaneous

Libo & Labo Artists: Mondovi, Wis., 10-14; Deperre 16-21; Lone Star Supply: Plainview, Tex., 8-13; Canyon 15-20; Majestic Showboat: Indiana U.; Owensboro, Ind., 8-12; Newburgh 13; Owensboro, Ky., 14-15; Rockport, Ind., 16; Lewisport, Ky., 17; Troy, Ind., 18; Tell City 19; Cannellton 20; Cloverport, Ky., 21; O'Day, Marie, Palace Car: Paxico, Mo., 9-13; Elberly 19-21; Schaffner Players: Monroe City, Mo., 8-14; Vandalia 15-21; Sun Players: Adel, Ia., 8-9; Dexter 10-14; Guthrie Center 15-19; Fontanella 20-24;

Arena Routes

Lavelli, Tony: Tulsa, Okla., 12.

ANCHOR TENTS

The Showman's Choice
Finest materials • 20 yrs. experience
Flametal and New Nylon fabrics
Rock-Box Sides—Green-White
Aluminum Tent Frames—Light Weight
Hinged Legs—Slip Joints
Concession Stands • 10' x 10' • 12' x 12' • 14' x 14' • 16' x 16' • 18' x 18' • 20' x 20' • 22' x 22' • 24' x 24' • 26' x 26' • 28' x 28' • 30' x 30' • 32' x 32' • 34' x 34' • 36' x 36' • 38' x 38' • 40' x 40' • 42' x 42' • 44' x 44' • 46' x 46' • 48' x 48' • 50' x 50' • 52' x 52' • 54' x 54' • 56' x 56' • 58' x 58' • 60' x 60' • 62' x 62' • 64' x 64' • 66' x 66' • 68' x 68' • 70' x 70' • 72' x 72' • 74' x 74' • 76' x 76' • 78' x 78' • 80' x 80' • 82' x 82' • 84' x 84' • 86' x 86' • 88' x 88' • 90' x 90' • 92' x 92' • 94' x 94' • 96' x 96' • 98' x 98' • 100' x 100' • 102' x 102' • 104' x 104' • 106' x 106' • 108' x 108' • 110' x 110' • 112' x 112' • 114' x 114' • 116' x 116' • 118' x 118' • 120' x 120' • 122' x 122' • 124' x 124' • 126' x 126' • 128' x 128' • 130' x 130' • 132' x 132' • 134' x 134' • 136' x 136' • 138' x 138' • 140' x 140' • 142' x 142' • 144' x 144' • 146' x 146' • 148' x 148' • 150' x 150' • 152' x 152' • 154' x 154' • 156' x 156' • 158' x 158' • 160' x 160' • 162' x 162' • 164' x 164' • 166' x 166' • 168' x 168' • 170' x 170' • 172' x 172' • 174' x 174' • 176' x 176' • 178' x 178' • 180' x 180' • 182' x 182' • 184' x 184' • 186' x 186' • 188' x 188' • 190' x 190' • 192' x 192' • 194' x 194' • 196' x 196' • 198' x 198' • 200' x 200' • 202' x 202' • 204' x 204' • 206' x 206' • 208' x 208' • 210' x 210' • 212' x 212' • 214' x 214' • 216' x 216' • 218' x 218' • 220' x 220' • 222' x 222' • 224' x 224' • 226' x 226' • 228' x 228' • 230' x 230' • 232' x 232' • 234' x 234' • 236' x 236' • 238' x 238' • 240' x 240' • 242' x 242' • 244' x 244' • 246' x 246' • 248' x 248' • 250' x 250' • 252' x 252' • 254' x 254' • 256' x 256' • 258' x 258' • 260' x 260' • 262' x 262' • 264' x 264' • 266' x 266' • 268' x 268' • 270' x 270' • 272' x 272' • 274' x 274' • 276' x 276' • 278' x 278' • 280' x 280' • 282' x 282' • 284' x 284' • 286' x 286' • 288' x 288' • 290' x 290' • 292' x 292' • 294' x 294' • 296' x 296' • 298' x 298' • 300' x 300' • 302' x 302' • 304' x 304' • 306' x 306' • 308' x 308' • 310' x 310' • 312' x 312' • 314' x 314' • 316' x 316' • 318' x 318' • 320' x 320' • 322' x 322' • 324' x 324' • 326' x 326' • 328' x 328' • 330' x 330' • 332' x 332' • 334' x 334' • 336' x 336' • 338' x 338' • 340' x 340' • 342' x 342' • 344' x 344' • 346' x 346' • 348' x 348' • 350' x 350' • 352' x 352' • 354' x 354' • 356' x 356' • 358' x 358' • 360' x 360' • 362' x 362' • 364' x 364' • 366' x 366' • 368' x 368' • 370' x 370' • 372' x 372' • 374' x 374' • 376' x 376' • 378' x 378' • 380' x 380' • 382' x 382' • 384' x 384' • 386' x 386' • 388' x 388' • 390' x 390' • 392' x 392' • 394' x 394' • 396' x 396' • 398' x 398' • 400' x 400' • 402' x 402' • 404' x 404' • 406' x 406' • 408' x 408' • 410' x 410' • 412' x 412' • 414' x 414' • 416' x 416' • 418' x 418' • 420' x 420' • 422' x 422' • 424' x 424' • 426' x 426' • 428' x 428' • 430' x 430' • 432' x 432' • 434' x 434' • 436' x 436' • 438' x 438' • 440' x 440' • 442' x 442' • 444' x 444' • 446' x 446' • 448' x 448' • 450' x 450' • 452' x 452' • 454' x 454' • 456' x 456' • 458' x 458' • 460' x 460' • 462' x 462' • 464' x 464' • 466' x 466' • 468' x 468' • 470' x 470' • 472' x 472' • 474' x 474' • 476' x 476' • 478' x 478' • 480' x 480' • 482' x 482' • 484' x 484' • 486' x 486' • 488' x 488' • 490' x 490' • 492' x 492' • 494' x 494' • 496' x 496' • 498' x 498' • 500' x 500' • 502' x 502' • 504' x 504' • 506' x 506' • 508' x 508' • 510' x 510' • 512' x 512' • 514' x 514' • 516' x 516' • 518' x 518' • 520' x 520' • 522' x 522' • 524' x 524' • 526' x 526' • 528' x 528' • 530' x 530' • 532' x 532' • 534' x 534' • 536' x 536' • 538' x 538' • 540' x 540' • 542' x 542' • 544' x 544' • 546' x 546' • 548' x 548' • 550' x 550' • 552' x 552' • 554' x 554' • 556' x 556' • 558' x 558' • 560' x 560' • 562' x 562' • 564' x 564' • 566' x 566' • 568' x 568' • 570' x 570' • 572' x 572' • 574' x 574' • 576' x 576' • 578' x 578' • 580' x 580' • 582' x 582' • 584' x 584' • 586' x 586' • 588' x 588' • 590' x 590' • 592' x 592' • 594' x 594' • 596' x 596' • 598' x 598' • 600' x 600' • 602' x 602' • 604' x 604' • 606' x 606' • 608' x 608' • 610' x 610' • 612' x 612' • 614' x 614' • 616' x 616' • 618' x 618' • 620' x 620' • 622' x 622' • 624' x 624' • 626' x 626' • 628' x 628' • 630' x 630' • 632' x 632' • 634' x 634' • 636' x 636' • 638' x 638' • 640' x 640' • 642' x 642' • 644' x 644' • 646' x 646' • 648' x 648' • 650' x 650' • 652' x 652' • 654' x 654' • 656' x 656' • 658' x 658' • 660' x 660' • 662' x 662' • 664' x 664' • 666' x 666' • 668' x 668' • 670' x 670' • 672' x 672' • 674' x 674' • 676' x 676' • 678' x 678' • 680' x 680' • 682' x 682' • 684' x 684' • 686' x 686' • 688' x 688' • 690' x 690' • 692' x 692' • 694' x 694' • 696' x 696' • 698' x 698' • 700' x 700' • 702' x 702' • 704' x 704' • 706' x 706' • 708' x 708' • 710' x 710' • 712' x 712' • 714' x 714' • 716' x 716' • 718' x 718' • 720' x 720' • 722' x 722' • 724' x 724' • 726' x 726' • 728' x 728' • 730' x 730' • 732' x 732' • 734' x 734' • 736' x 736' • 738' x 738' • 740' x 740' • 742' x 742' • 744' x 744' • 746' x 746' • 748' x 748' • 750' x 750' • 752' x 752' • 754' x 754' • 756' x 756' • 758' x 758' • 760' x 760' • 762' x 762' • 764' x 764' • 766' x 766' • 768' x 768' • 770' x 770' • 772' x 772' • 774' x 774' • 776' x 776' • 778' x 778' • 780' x 780' • 782' x 782' • 784' x 784' • 786' x 786' • 788' x 788' • 790' x 790' • 792' x 792' • 794' x 794' • 796' x 796' • 798' x 798' • 800' x 800' • 802' x 802' • 804' x 804' • 806' x 806' • 808' x 808' • 810' x 810' • 812' x 812' • 814' x 814' • 816' x 816' • 818' x 818' • 820' x 820' • 822' x 822' • 824' x 824' • 826' x 826' • 828' x 828' • 830' x 830' • 832' x 832' • 834' x 834' • 836' x 836' • 838' x 838' • 840' x 840' • 842' x 842' • 844' x 844' • 846' x 846' • 848' x 848' • 850' x 850' • 852' x 852' • 854' x 854' • 856' x 856' • 858' x 858' • 860' x 860' • 862' x 862' • 864' x 864' • 866' x 866' • 868' x 868' • 870' x 870' • 872' x 872' • 874' x 874' • 876' x 876' • 878' x 878' • 880' x 880' • 882' x 882' • 884' x 884' • 886' x 886' • 888' x 888' • 890' x 890' • 892' x 892' • 894' x 894' • 896' x 896' • 898' x 898' • 900' x 900' • 902' x 902' • 904' x 904' • 906' x 906' • 908' x 908' • 910' x 910' • 912' x 912' • 914' x 914' • 916' x 916' • 918' x 918' • 920' x 920' • 922' x 922' • 924' x 924' • 926' x 926' • 928' x 928' • 930' x 930' • 932' x 932' • 934' x 934' • 936' x 936' • 938' x 938' • 940' x 940' • 942' x 942' • 944' x 944' • 946' x 946' • 948' x 948' • 950' x 950' • 952' x 952' • 954' x 954' • 956' x 956' • 958' x 958' • 960' x 960' • 962' x 962' • 964' x 964' • 966' x 966' • 968' x 968' • 970' x 970' • 972' x 972' • 974' x 974' • 976' x 976' • 978' x 978' • 980' x 980' • 982' x 982' • 984' x 984' • 986' x 986' • 988' x 988' • 990' x 990' • 992' x 992' • 994' x 994' • 996' x 996' • 998' x 998' • 1000' x 1000' • 1002' x 1002' • 1004' x 1004' • 1006' x 1006' • 1008' x 1008' • 1010' x 1010' • 1012' x 1012' • 1014' x 1014' • 1016' x 1016' • 1018' x 1018' • 1020' x 1020' • 1022' x 1022' • 1024' x 1024' • 1026' x 1026' • 1028' x 1028' • 1030' x 1030' • 1032' x 1032' • 1034' x 1034' • 1036' x 1036' • 1038' x 1038' • 1040' x 1040' • 1042' x 1042' • 1044' x 1044' • 1046' x 1046' • 1048' x 1048' • 1050' x 1050' • 1052' x 1052' • 1054' x 1054' • 1056' x 1056' • 1058' x 1058' • 1060' x 1060' • 1062' x 1062' • 1064' x 1064' • 1066' x 1066' • 1068' x 1068' • 1070' x 1070' • 1072' x 1072' • 1074' x 1074' • 1076' x 1076' • 1078' x 1078' • 1080' x 1080' • 1082' x 1082' • 1084' x 1084' • 1086' x 1086' • 1088' x 1088' • 1090' x 1090' • 1092' x 1092' • 1094' x 1094' • 1096' x 1096' • 1098' x 1098' • 1100' x 1100' • 1102' x 1102' • 1104' x 1104' • 1106' x 1106' • 1108' x 1108' • 1110' x 1110' • 1112' x 1112' • 1114' x 1114' • 1116' x 1116' • 1118' x 1118' • 1120' x 1120' • 1122' x 1122' • 1124' x 1124' • 1126' x 1126' • 1128' x 1128' • 1130' x 1130' • 1132' x 1132' • 1134' x 1134' • 1136' x 1136' • 1138' x 1138' • 1140' x 1140' • 1142' x 1142' • 1144' x 1144' • 1146' x 1146' • 1148' x 1148' • 1150' x 1150' • 1152' x 1152' • 1154' x 1154' • 1156' x 1156' • 1158' x 1158' • 1160' x 1160' • 1162' x 1162' • 1164' x 1164' • 1166' x 1166' • 1168' x 1168' • 1170' x 1170' • 1172' x 1172' • 1174' x 1174' • 1176' x 1176' • 1178' x 1178' • 1180' x 1180' • 1182' x 1182' • 1184' x 1184' • 1186' x 1186' • 1188' x 1188' • 1190' x 1190' • 1192' x 1192' • 1194' x 1194' • 1196' x 1196' • 1198' x 1198' • 1200' x 1200' • 1202' x 1202' • 1204' x 1204' • 1206' x 1206' • 1208' x 1208' • 1210' x 1210' • 1212' x 1212' • 1214' x 1214' • 1216' x 1216' • 1218' x 1218' • 1220' x 1220' • 1222' x 1222' • 1224' x 1224' • 1226' x 1226' • 1228' x 1228' • 1230' x 1230' • 1232' x 1232' • 1234' x 1234' • 1236' x 1236' • 1238' x 1238' • 1240' x 1240' • 1242' x 1242' • 1244' x 1244' • 1246' x 1246' • 1248' x 1248' • 1250' x 1250' • 1252' x 1252' • 1254' x 1254' • 1256' x 1256' • 1258' x 1258' • 1260' x 1260' • 1262' x 1262' • 1264' x 1264' • 1266' x 1266' • 1268' x 1268' • 1270' x 1270' • 1272' x 1272' • 1274' x 1274' • 1276' x 1276' • 1278' x 1278' • 1280' x 1280' • 1282' x 1282' • 1284' x 1284' • 1286' x 1286' • 1288' x 1288' • 1290' x 1290' • 1292' x 1292' • 1294' x 1294' • 1296' x 1296' • 1298' x 1298' • 1300' x 1300' • 1302' x 1302' • 1304' x 1304' • 1306' x 1306' • 1308' x 1308' • 1310' x 1310' • 1312' x 1312' • 1314' x 1314' • 1316' x 1316' • 1318' x 1318' • 1320' x 1320' • 1322' x 1322' • 1324' x 1324' • 1326' x 1326' • 1328' x 1328' • 1330' x 1330' • 1332' x 1332' • 1334' x 1334' • 1336' x 1336' • 1338' x 1338' • 1340' x 1340' • 1342' x 1342' • 1344' x 1344' • 1346' x 1346' • 1348' x 1348' • 1350' x 1350' • 1352' x 1352' • 1354' x 1354' • 1356' x 1356' • 1358' x 1358' • 1360' x 1360' • 1362' x 1362' • 1364' x 1364' • 1366' x 1366' • 1368' x 1368' • 1370' x 1370' • 1372' x 1372' • 1374' x 1374' • 1376' x 1376' • 1378' x 1378' • 1380' x 1380' • 1382' x 1382' • 1384' x 1384' • 1386' x 1386' • 1388' x 1388' • 1390' x 1390' • 1392' x 1392' • 1394' x 1394' • 1396' x 1396' • 1398' x 1398' • 1400' x 1400' • 1402' x 1402' • 1404' x 1404' • 1406' x 1406' • 1408' x 1408' • 1410' x 1410' • 1412' x 1412' • 1414' x 1414' • 1416' x 1416' • 1418' x 1418' • 1420' x 1420' • 1422' x 1422' • 1424' x 1424' • 1426' x 1426' • 1428' x 1428' • 1430' x 1430' • 1432' x 1432' • 1434' x 1434' • 1436' x 1436' • 1438' x 1438' • 1440' x 1440' • 1442' x 1442' • 1444' x 1444' • 1446' x 1446' • 1448' x 1448' • 1450' x 1450' • 1452' x 1452' • 1454' x 1454' • 1456' x 1456' • 1458' x 1458' • 1460' x 1460' • 1462' x 1462' • 1464' x 1464' • 1466' x 1466' • 1468' x 1468' • 1470' x 1470' • 1472' x 1472' • 1474' x 1474' • 1476' x 1476' • 1478' x 1478' • 1480' x 1480' • 1482' x 1482' • 1484' x 1484' • 1486' x 1486' • 1488' x 1488' • 1490' x 1490' • 1492' x 1492' • 1494

CARNIVAL CONFAB

OVER 150 of the folks on the Steele Amusement Company turned out for a chicken barbecue at Portage, Wis., to celebrate the 19th wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Elbert Tallett. The event was held in the cookhouse with Albert Steele Sr. doing the emcee chores and Joe Cole presiding at the grill. Kid's day was a big winner at the fair, the first one that wasn't rained out this year. In all a total of 11 sides were in operation. It's a boy for the day, Mrs. Jim Barry, born July 24 in Bloomington, Ill. The father was formerly with Wilson Famous Shows. . . . Newlyweds John and Angel Meak, concessionaires on Continental Shows, were recently honored with a party attended by 100 guests. The event was held in a local hotel banquet hall and a buffet was served by candlelight.

Betty Wilson, retired owner-operator of Wilson's Greater Shows, who now makes her home in Phoenix, recently visited Doris Carlson in San Pablo, Calif., where they cut up many jackpots. . . . Anslating Hank Sherris, putting on his successes at the Wisconsin State Fair are Wilkey Miller, Windy Lewis and Sam Mangano. Mr. and Mrs. Archie Gayer, their daughter, Diane, and son, Archie Jr., are also on the scene there and enjoying comfortably in an air-conditioned house trailer. . . . Frank Cordale, Ferris Wheel Formosa, reports his wife, Cathryn, is seriously ill in Mobile (Ala.) General Hospital and needs mail. Frank is standing by at P. O. Box 225, Theodore, Ala.

Eastern Amusement Company notes: Sandra Berkeley joined as feature in the Girl Show. While at Mary Hill, Me., a group drove to Woodstock, N. H., for a shopping trip. Included were Jeanette, Charles and Alice Fletcher and John Looney. . . . At Boothbay Harbor, a group rented a boat and went after dozens of the deep. . . . At Milo, birthday parties were held for John Looney, novelty concessionaire, and Stanley Sergeant, of the Champagne Show. . . . The hot weather has helped Robin and Taffy Rose sell soft drinks. . . . Recent visitors included Bob Cook, Lenz Lenz, from Mrs. and Mrs. W. C. W. and the circus troupe Victor and John Lapsse, Victor Amusement Service.

★ ★ ★

Pearls from Royal American: Fran Augustine celebrated a birthday with a party in the bingo tent visited by Mr. and Mrs. Guy Markley. . . . Most members of the Royal American Shrine Club were guests of the Saskatoon Club at a breakfast in the Del Restaurant. President O. J. (Whitely) Weiss spoke and nine of the local Shriners became members of the club, with Matt Herman doing the honors. . . . Dan Hannan, lemonade shake-up and footloose, made a quickie trip from Saskatoon to Phoenix and back. . . . Mrs. Emmett Holiday back as exhibitor at the Wheels after an illness. . . . Thelma Erickson being treated for an infected tooth. . . . Mrs. Lucky Laredo is helping out as cashier at Bill Mulgrew's Star Flyer. . . . Frank Morris goes to work for the popcorn stand despite an injured finger, and Clyde Stemm is doing the same at the food stand, who he had a cold infection. . . . Harry (Irish) Gaughn writes that he's still operating his Tampa cafe. He and many others attended funeral rites for Vernon Korhn there in Tampa.

More Pearls: Bill and Bobbie Hasson's multi-flavored custard operation draws many of the curious. . . . C. J. Sedmay III, back to work, a visit to Barrow, Alaska, where he saw snow for the first time and enjoyed toasting snowballs. . . . John Mansuet broke a denture while eating barbecued ribs. . . . Mary Delaney suffered a wrenched back when she skinned legs when she slipped in a goblet hole. . . . Mrs. Johnny Jackson still on the sick list. . . . Mrs. Ida Jacobson up and about again. . . . All the folks read with interest the feature story on Dick Best in the September issue of Cavalier Magazine. . . . When anyone asks Mel Smith how he's doing, he takes them to his office wagon and shows the gross figures painted in large letters on the inside of the door.

Carmelita Horn reports summer activities operated by the

Ladies' Auxiliary of the Showmen's League, are rolling along in fine style. Agnes Smith, membership chairman, has many applications for presentation in the fall, and co-operation on the Cancer Fund drive is going along well. Extra books can be obtained from Evelyn Hook, 1337 Fargo, Chicago. Rose Page writes from California that she'll be a grandmother for the first time. . . . The Ladies Auxiliary of the Illinois Masonic Hospital, Chicago, Dorothy Kennedy is back in Chicago after vacationing in California. Frieda Rosen reports good progress on the friendship apron being made by Carmelita Horn.

Times from the Thomas Shows—Art and Carrie Thomas left the show for a week to look after their units in Iowa and South Dakota. . . . Deanna Thomas, oldest daughter of Marvin and Bernard Thomas, is deputized at University Hospital, Saskatoon, Sask., for a couple of weeks. . . . George and Opal Gallo visited the show before their departure to bill the American fair dates. . . . George Ross and S. L. Small, of the Prince Albert Exhibition, visited the midway at Yorkton. . . . The largest 90-mile-an-hour wind struck on the first night at Vermilion and damage was confined to two show tops. . . . Maurice Bros. Show went down, badly torn, but a spare top was up and in use the next morning. . . . The damage was to the rear panel front used by Grand Ole Opry and it, too, was repaired by the following day.

Ernie and Lillian Lawrence, novelty ops, visited the Lake County Fair, Grays Lake, Ill., and renewed acquaintances with a number of concessionaires, including Jack Hawthorne, who had the race track. Dave and Belle Williams, pitch-till-you-win and bunnies, and Cecil Myers. . . . Louis J. Berger, general agent for the Lake County Fair, is back in the city.

(Continued on page 53)

Easy Earnings Called OK at Folly Beach

FOLLY BEACH, S. C.—A late opening hindered the earnings of units at this remodeled shore resort, but business since the official debut Thursday (26) has been exceptional, Dave Eady reports.

Eady has 10 rides on the boardwalk and the James E. Strates organization has an additional five. Eady was up and repaired for the opening. He had three rides running since early June and they ground out satisfactory business prior to the official start.

There will be a route of fair dates for the Eady unit after the beach season, but dates have not been announced. Weather here has been hot and dry, which has helped bring the crowds out. Top money winner has been the Skooter, followed by the Paratrooper.

Wolfe Midway Returns to Winning Track

SUFFOLK, Va.—Wolfe Amusements has climbed back on the winning trail after suffering early-season setbacks. A novel advertising approach worked wonders for the show in Williamsburg, N. C., which was a real red one. Plymouth, Jackson.

Two nicely framed and slimmed Girl Shows under Sammy Lewis joined in Williamsburg. Also with it are the Bell family with three concessions and Mrs. Bell back on the front gate ticket box. Tony Bell is in the Army, stationed in Fort

Thomas Moves Okay Despite Weather

VERMILION, Alta.—The Art B. Thomas Shows is carrying the largest listing of personnel in the 31 years the show has been on the road. Bernard P. Thomas, owner-manager, currently taking his show over the 12-fair Canada B Circuit, disclosed that over 400 people were listed on the manifest at the border and additional people have joined since.

Despite heat and high winds, all equipment has been moving smoothly and invariably every ticket is set for the traditional Kid's Day operations. The 34-mile jump from Meffort to Lloydminster, Sask., was made thru four storms but all rides and equipment were ready at the latter spot.

The Kiddieland, with its new 70-foot marquee and 10 double benches for parents, is getting favorable comment and the band organ, mounted on a semi, is attracting attention.

Art B. Thomas is the founder, lists Art Thomas as the founder; Marvis Thomas, office manager; N. C. and Belhaven, which was played over July 4, also panned out well.

Hopes are high for two big ones at Salisbury, Md., and the Sable (Va.) Fair, Ben Wolfe states.

Two nicely framed and slimmed Girl Shows under Sammy Lewis joined in Williamsburg. Also with it are the Bell family with three concessions and Mrs. Bell back on the front gate ticket box. Tony Bell is in the Army, stationed in Fort

William Cowan, concession manager; Ray Cammack, ride superintendent; Eddie Drowden, fleet superintendent; Bill Morton, publicity; George Gallo, billposter; Jim Owens, lot super; Marvin Curtis, chief electrician; Florence Thomas, ticketer; Vern Thomas, Kiddieland manager; Robert Camp, builder; Waukena Wilderboe, mail agent; Ed Shingler, front gate; James Clark, sanitation; Jim Sullivan, watchman; Ted Salvason, Arcade; Jack Bruley, light towers; Bill Harp, Paratrooper; Jack Jensen; Dogdum, Clarence Alford; Roller Coaster, Jay Ramsdall; Scrambler, Benny Wilderboe; Ferris Wheels (2), George John; Merry-Go-Round, Charlie Boldenow; ponies, Earl Cammack; Rock-a-Plane, Jim Sewell; Tilt 'a Whirl, Dalton Harper; Paratrooper, John Jensen; Round-Up, H. Kummrow; Roll-a-Plane, Cole Fluet; Helicopter, Harry Van Roesel.

Shows: Grand Ole Opry, Harvey Charles; Side Show, Munroe brothers; Wildfire, George Fred-cov; French Casino, Roland Foster and George Hamilton; Giggly Alley, George Barry; jungle animals, Dick Bertie; concessions: Ben Brust, bingo; Ed Slavin, cockfighting; George Lane, 9; William Cowan, E. Lester Kroger, 6; Ed Martin, 2; John Family, fortune telling booths; Pauline Morton and Carrie Thomas, No. 1 confessions; Jim Owens, No. 2 confessions; Clyde Warburton, novelties and hats; Johnnie John, short range; Ozzie Mostoway, photos; Tony Bodnar, French fries, corn on the cob; Clayton; Orville Estenson, footloose (2); and Dick Millard, 3.

GOODING AMUSEMENT CO.

NOW BOOKING CONCESSIONS FOR

AUGUST 15-20
CORNWALL, MICH.
SASQUAWASSEE COUNTY FAIR
Can place Hunky Punks, Tel. and Direct Sales of all kinds.

SEPTEMBER 2-10
HARRISBURG, PA.
CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION
ON THE SQUARE
Can place Hunky Punks and Direct Sales. He Sets or Prints.

SEPTEMBER 7-10
CHELSEA, MICH.
COMMUNITY FAIR
Can place Hunky Punks and Direct Sales. He Sets or Prints.

AUGUST 22-27
KALAMAZOO, MICH.
KALAMAZOO COUNTY FAIR
Can place Hunky Punks and Direct Sales of all kinds.

SEPTEMBER 3-5
JACKSONVILLE, OHIO
OLD SETTLERS' REUNION
Can place Hunky Punks and Direct Sales. He Sets or Prints.

SEPTEMBER 11-18
WASHINGTON, D. C., OHIO
FAYETTE COUNTY
SESQUICENTENNIAL
Can place Hunky Punks and Direct Sales of all kinds.

AUGUST 22-27
CORTKORD, IND.
HARRISBURG COUNTY FAIR
Can place Hunky Punks of all kinds.

SEPTEMBER 7-10
LAWTON, MICH.
ANNUAL GRAPE FESTIVAL
ON THE STREETS
Can place Hunky Punks and Direct Sales of all kinds.

SEPTEMBER 12-17
PINEVILLE, KY.
JAYCEE'S PIKE CO. FAIR
Can place Hunky Punks and Direct Sales. He Sets or Prints.

—WRITE—GOODING AMUSEMENT CO.—WIRE—
3200 Valleyview Dr. R. C. CASHNER, CONC. MGR. Columbus 4, Ohio

Want to Buy
Royal Line Shows

WANT FOR BIG SPRINGFIELD (ME.) FAIR, SEPT. 2-3-4-5

New England's Big Labor Day Spot!

CONCESSIONS: All Hunky Punks, Ferris Wheel, Milt Camos, want Long and Short Range Galleries. Some P.C. open. Cookhouse, Grab, Ice Cream, Floss, Pegroom, French Fries, Jewelry, Age and Seals.
SHOWS: Can use Shows of all kinds for this big event. Want Girl Show Operator with Girls. No setup or teardown required, show is complete and ready to go. Will book independent Girl Show with full A.C. answers:
CLIFF PULLINS, 26 Cottage Street, Bangor, Me. (Telephone 4387)

FLASHBACKS: 15 Years Ago—Prel's Broadway Shows narrowly escaped being flooded in Newark, N. J., when several rivers went over their banks in that area. The show had been obliterated by a twister in Perth Amboy, N. J., two weeks earlier. . . . M. F. Kaufman, Louisville, purchased the R. F. Edwards Show and moved it to the Kentucky Capital city. . . . Jack Korie opened two new attractions on Great Sutton Shows, Hollywood Follies and A Night in Casablanca. . . . Ted Woodword joined International Shows general agent. . . . The showmen of the Showmen's League included Herb Pickard, Morris Lipsky, Ralph Lockett, Carl J. Sedmay, Jess Jordan, Edward E. Wall, Feltie Brown, Junior, William O. Ferretti, Al W. Miller, Harry B. Bob, Bob Parker, Johnny Green, Oliver Barnes, Max Brantman and Fred Donnelly.

Subscribe to The Billboard TODAY!

ST. LOUIS ART NOVELTY CO.

MILTON McNEACE, PALMETTO SHOWS
n, N. C., this week; Lillington, N. C.,

WARNER BROS. RINGS

TV CARTOON CHARACTERS

In delightful flicker action . . . big three-color display.
\$13.50 M in 5 M lots

SURE LOCK, the perfect capsule. Patent No. 2765411. Outstanding items. Seed \$2.50 and receive 100 quality filled capsules. Contains our complete line.

1000 illustrated sheets on all nature charms, rings and bulk charms.

The PENNY KING Company

3536 Mission Street, Pittsburgh 8, Penn.

World's Largest Selection of Miniature Charms

ATLAS MASTER . . . The proved 1c-5c Vender

Ask About Our ATLAS Finance Plan



Time payments available on Oak machines through all distributors.

All Oak machines are equipped with 1c, 5c, 10c and 25c coin mechanisms, or combination 1c-5c coin mechanisms.

WE HAVE
oak's "400"

Credited Vendor
The 25c Vender
Has the whole
range of
"read on"
Vending
This Capable Vender
and a lot of
other features
which make it
the most
profitable for you.



Below are listed factory authorized dealers.

AMERICAN HUT
1061 Vermont Street
Boston 26, Massachusetts

BIRMINGHAM VENDING
340 2nd Avenue, North
Birmingham 4, Alabama

BUTTERFALES SALES
c/o Bayview Estates
Lawrence, L. I., New York

DALE DENT, INC.
1148 Seymour Street
Vancouver 2, B.C., Canada

DRAFT VENDING SUPPLY
2917 West Davis
Denver, Texas

H. & HUTCHINSON CO.
3000 Highway 100, N.E.
Atlanta 7, Georgia

IMPORTED VENDING
330 North Gay Street
Baltimore 2, Maryland

LOAN DISTRIBUTING CO.
1150 West Grand Street
Chicago 24, Illinois

SAMUEL J. PHILLIPS CO.
2331 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

RAK SALES COMPANY
1211 - 71st Street
Oakdale, New York

OPAL SALES OF FLORIDA
1211 - 71st Street
Oakdale, New York

OPERATORS VENDING
1023 South Grand Avenue
Los Angeles 13, California

QUEBEC VENDING CO.
1200 Boulevard St. Louis
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

RAK SALES COMPANY
1211 - 71st Street
Oakdale, New York

STAR VENDING SUPPLY CO.
627 Centre Road
Houston 21, Texas

YEECO SALES
2121 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

OAK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
14411 Beighamsbridge Ave., Colver City, California

RAK COIN MACHINE RECH.
408 Spring Garden Street
Providence 5, Pennsylvania

JACK SCHROEDER
718 Lincoln Plaza
Brooklyn, New York

SOUTHERN ACORN SALES
526-30 Burn Avenue
Charlotte 6, N.C.

STANDARD SPECIALTY CO.
3028 4th Avenue
Oakland, California

STAR VENDING SUPPLY CO.
627 Centre Road
Houston 21, Texas

YEECO SALES
2121 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

OAK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
14411 Beighamsbridge Ave., Colver City, California

STAR VENDING SUPPLY CO.
627 Centre Road
Houston 21, Texas

YEECO SALES
2121 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

OAK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
14411 Beighamsbridge Ave., Colver City, California

OAK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
14411 Beighamsbridge Ave., Colver City, California

HUNDREDS OF MONEY-MAKING VENDING IDEAS

Cost you a fraction of a cent a piece when you subscribe to Vend—the magazine of automatic merchandising! Fill in—learn act—mail today!

VEND Magazine, 2140 Patterson St., Cincinnati 21, Ohio

Yes—Please put me up for Vend for

☐ 1 year \$6 ☐ 5 years \$31

(Please rate, one year \$10)

Name

Address

City

State

Occupation

FEATURES MONTHLY
Candy Gum & Beverages
Tobacco
New Products
Trends
Market Place
Statistics

340

340

340

340

340

340

340

340

340

340

340

RAINY DAY DECISION:

Finance Student Doesn't Regret Investment in Bulk Vending Trade

By CAMERON DEWAR

BOSTON—Allan Gilbert, an enthusiastic young operator who, in three years, has built up A. G. Enterprises of Brookline to more than 300 machines, would seem to offer living proof that bulk vending is a sound business.

He had been thinking about the amusement park concession business when one rainy summer day in 1957 he came upon a bulk ad in The Billboard while waiting to talk with the manager of Paragon Park. Gilbert remembers it was raining that day almost two years ago, since otherwise he would have left and might never have picked up the publication.

He had a bit of cash burning a hole in his bank account, and wishing to put it to work, paid a visit to Al Horvit of American Nut & Chocolate Company here to talk about the ad. Horvit sold him a couple of machines and gave him a few hints on what he should and shouldn't do.

First Locations

Gilbert took the machines and went into the 5 and 10 where he succeeded in placing them. That was on Thursday, he says. "The next Monday I bought five more machines and while I found it wasn't as easy as I had imagined, I stuck with it and before too long I had 40 machines operating. I was on my way."

So well did the business go that he took a leave of absence from Boston University where he was in his last year in the School of Business Administration. He previously had spent a couple of years at the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce in Philadelphia studying accounting. This training was to come in handy in setting up a sound business-like system.

Gilbert started out with gum and pistachio nuts and shortly had requests for other types of merchandise and expanded into tab and ball gum and charms. He also tried mixed nuts and a few jelly beans and found that as a small operator he was able to handle these eco-



A COMPLETE PARTS shop room is maintained by Gilbert in his Volkswagen panel truck with machines getting whatever repairs are needed on the spot.

nomically in purchasing and servicing.

First Lessons

He began to react to the different types and saw that ball gum went best in drugstores and variety stores. Nuts had the best acceptance in barrooms and bowling alleys where older people gathered. He was beginning to learn from experience and it showed that on his route the ball gum machines took in twice as much as the nuts. He would have preferred to handle gum exclusively, but since there also was a call for the other type,

it was necessary to handle the variety.

After a short time of servicing with his passenger car he bought a Volkswagen panel truck and found it "a fantastic asset" because of terrific mileage, easy access to merchandise, not to mention overcoming the problems of parking. He soon was able to bring more efficiency to bear with gum and charms by using space globes or service heads, thus making the job faster. With nut machines, he cleaned the globes and filled the machines right on location.

Gilbert sees it that his truck never goes out unless there is at

(Continued on page 66)



ALLAN GILBERT, Boston bulk vending operator, finds the Volkswagen truck a tremendous asset in covering his route.

when answering ads . . .
Say You Saw It in The Billboard

\$75.00

Will Buy
THIRTY THOUSAND FILL-MIX
10,000 Series No. 10, Vac-Plated
10,000 Series No. 7, Plastic
5,000 Series No. 90, Vac-Plated
\$3,000 TOTAL ASSORTMENT FOR \$75.00
F&B, Our Factory, No Substitutions.

Over 250 different kinds of Chexes, many of them Glomex-Six that vend without a ball of gum. Average cost, \$2.25 per 1,000 — a wonderful fill-mix bargain.

SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC.
91-18 146th Place, Jamaica 35, N.Y.



OPEN
1-4 m. \$15.00 per item
5 m and up \$13.75 per item

CLOSED (With metal clip)
1-4 m. \$16.85 per item
5 m and up \$14.55 per item

at your distributor or...

Guggenheim

33 UNION SQUARE
N.Y.C. 3, N.Y. • AL 5-9393

**GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON
CANCER FUND**

Parent Psychology Is Key for Denver Op's Toy Shop Location

DENVER—Looking at the location from a parent psychology standpoint rather than that of the children in planning toy store locations has paid excellent dividends for Kap's Vending Company here.

Levi Malone, owner, has made the most of toy stores everywhere in Denver and invariably spots three-machine stands near the store entrance, usually to the right, where entering customers will see the machine both on entering and leaving.

Each of the triple-header stands offers, three choices, usually jelly beans, confection mix and ball gum. Malone uses his most colorful machines in such spots, those in bright yellow, red and orange, to attract a maximum amount of attention.

Psychology enters into the picture, according to the young operator, because most youngsters brought into the toy store by their shopping mothers immediately clamor to buy everything in sight.

Among other problems they are likely to begin handling all of the toys they could reach, much to the dismay of parents and store personnel alike.

Consequently, mothers welcome the vending machine as a tempo-

rary stop-gap to still their children's clamoring and to keep them occupied, at least momentarily.

Gifts

This is particularly important where the shopper has come in to pick up gifts for a forthcoming birthday or other holiday and brings the children along. Putting two pennies into the vending machine and letting youngsters indulge a sweet tooth, will take their minds off the toys, at least temporarily, and has the added benefit of keeping them quiet at the same time.

Sales from toy store locations, according to Malone, are among the best on the routes, even though there is lighter traffic in toy stores than in such locations as busy service stations.

A typical such location is Richard's, a big toy store in suburban Aurora, Colo. Here, in a relatively small suburban community, three vendors near the door have hit the high average of being patronized by at least five out of every 10 customers who come in, either because the youngsters spot the machines at once and set up a clamor for some candy or because their parents go thru the appeasement cycle described above.

Student Invests in Bulk Vending

Continued from page 64

least one complete machine ready to exchange or pull parts off, altho he says the machines usually stand up well and need few parts.

Alarm System
An alarm system has been fitted to the truck so that when an unauthorized person opens a window or door, it sets off a siren loud enough to scare away most trespassers. He also has a vendor's safe which enables him to deposit coins

without having to open the safe. One form of advertising he does not believe in is lettering on the truck. This, he thinks, is an open invitation to thieves.

He has devised a special method of keeping track of refilling and believes the system will take where a route is fairly concentrated, such as his in the Greater Boston area. No two locations are more than 10 minutes apart, and it is

possible for him to hit each one just before the machine is empty.

Card System

He uses a card system with a card for each machine. If a location has six machines, it will be represented by six cards. Each time a machine is serviced the card comes in and Gilbert estimates how long it will take for the machine to empty again.

Each card is replaced in the file which is broken down into weeks, usually dated ahead as far as 20 weeks. As the weeks fall due he takes the cards out and arranges them in the most convenient folder using a city map. This is possible only with the concentrated route. The outlying calls are serviced on a monthly basis and kept in a separate file.

Personal contacts and keeping track of the turnover in store ownership as well as plenty of old canvassing is his system of getting new locations. One gimmick that has proved successful is the use of attractive decals on the machines as close to the coin register as possible to soak up the odd pennies and nickels. Also good for promoting business, he feels, is to pass out a free gum ball to anyone within reach when he is refilling.

Personal Contact

"But," says Gilbert, "nothing can replace personal contact and the power of personality." He believes a sort of social call now and again is an excellent means of cementing a friendship strong enough to insure the location. On one occasion he was absent for almost two months during which he lost a dozen spots but regained them with his formula.

"Even in a shop where a machine isn't doing too much business the owner is willing to put up with a lot if he likes the operator," Gilbert says. "Machines can be lost by prying, rosy promises and such."

(Continued on page 78)

Surviving in Simplified with this

Northwestern INTERCHANGEABLE MERCHANDISE UNIT

Northwestern GOLDEN '59

... Best in Service ...
... Time Saving ...
... Easy Profit ...

Northwestern's Interchangeable Merchandise Unit is a complete line of machines for the vending of all types of merchandise. It is the only machine that can be changed over to vend any type of merchandise without the need of special tools or parts.

H. B. HUTCHINSON, JR.
1740 N. Dearborn St., N. W. Atlanta 2, Ga.
Phone: DIxie 7430

NEW MACHINES

OAK'S 25c Sani's 25c

Capacity: 104 full packs
Dimensions: 10" x 10" x 10"
6" wide, 4" deep.
Refillable when empty.

Equipped with
Auto-Refill System.
\$29.50 ea.

Products:
\$2.50 per roll.

FOLDER TYPE STAMP MACHINE
3 columns.
Two 42 stamps for 10¢ and 15¢ stamps for 2¢, 5¢, 10¢, 15¢, 20¢, 25¢, 30¢, 35¢, 40¢, 45¢, 50¢, 55¢, 60¢, 65¢, 70¢, 75¢, 80¢, 85¢, 90¢, 95¢, 1.00.

\$24.50 ea.
7,500 Refill stamps (10¢ and 15¢) included.

Sc HOBBY and TRADING CARD VENDOR
3 columns.
Two 42 stamps for 10¢ and 15¢ stamps for 2¢, 5¢, 10¢, 15¢, 20¢, 25¢, 30¢, 35¢, 40¢, 45¢, 50¢, 55¢, 60¢, 65¢, 70¢, 75¢, 80¢, 85¢, 90¢, 95¢, 1.00.

\$24.50 ea.
7,500 Refill stamps (10¢ and 15¢) included.

COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED MACHINES
(See "No. 1" on page 78)

PEN 25c
50 BALL POINT PER MACHINE
100 Vendors
Bank's New
\$9.95 ea.
While They Last!

NORTHWESTERN '49
To 10¢
Short time only!
\$10.00 ea.
In lots of 10 or more.

OAK PREMIERE
100 Vendors
Bank's New
\$14.95 ea.

Rake Coin Machine Exchange
40¢ & 50¢ Coining St.
Philadelphia 23, Pa. Walnut 5-2676

★ YOUR AUTHORIZED VICTOR DISTRIBUTOR ★

IS FULLY EQUIPPED TO SUPPLY YOUR EVERY BULK VENDING REQUIREMENT. WE CARRY COMPLETE STOCKS OF VENDERS... PARTS AND SUPPLIES...

PEN VENDORAMA®

Victor's revolutionary and unique method of selling ball point pens. The revolving cabinet displays all pens and assures positive delivery. The cabinet is solid oak, trimmed in chrome, screened, and baked enameled in beautiful complimentary colors. Size 12"x7"x16 1/2" high. Capacity 1,600 ball point pens, vending at 10¢ each.

SUPER-100 CONSOLE MODEL

A show piece, designed for those choice locations. Fast Play—Big Profits—Holds two cases of Century 100-Count Ball Gum or 3,600 Balls. Super-100 is colorful and very attractive! Cabinet is solid oak, with chrome-plated legs. Size 15 1/2"x15 1/2"x48" high.

BERNARD N. BITTENMAN
4711 E. 27th St.
Kansas City, Mo.
WA 3-3900
Topeka, Mo., Tel. Cole.

CHAMPION MFG. CO.
1194-1198 Broadway
Borlen 20, Mass. H-5893
Mass. Comm. R. L. N. Y. No. 14.
Ed. 1000

ELLINGHAM SUPPLY CO.
559 Adams St., R.E.
Hok. 10, Milwaukee
Slater 8-6972
Milwaukee, Wis.

SELF VENDING SUPPLIES
2817 W. 2nd, Suite 2, Tor.
Wichita 1-7117
Okla., Ind., Tex., Miss., La.

H. B. HUTCHINSON, JR.
1740 N. Dearborn St., N.E.
Atlanta 2, Ga.
R. C. Ala., S. C., Tenn., Ky., Fla.

VENDRO SALES CO.
2124 Market St.
Phila. 3, Pa.
LUdow 7-1800
Pa. K. 1

See Your Victor Distributor for Detailed Information and Prices

★ VICTOR VENDING CORPORATION ★

every week in The Billboard...
All the news of your industry

Coin Business Healthy But Ops Have Complaints

NOTHING IN SIGHT THIS SUMMER

New Compact, Low Cost Coin Game Could Score High in Tavern Spots

By KEN KNAUF

CHICAGO—Some striking advances have been made in the coin amusement machine world in recent months, but the industry's greatest need is still unanswered: Lack of a new, compact game which can be operated in all areas in all types of locations.

As far as can be determined, no such game has yet been brought to shape in coin game manufacturing plants.

Biggest demand for such a game comes from the nation's taverns. The fact that such "old-timers" as shuffle bowlers and miniature pool games are still bringing in top receipts in many areas despite the fact that they have been around for many years, suggests well for the kind of business that could now be done with a hot, new attraction.

Among the most talked-about changes to the coin amusement industry this year have been Williams Electronics' manufacture of Company's radically new pinball cabinet.

inet and United Manufacturing's new Bowlamra, giant-sized coin alley game due to ship soon. Bally Manufacturing Company has also added a new dimension—its one-ball pin game field.

But, however, successful these new amusement ideas may be, they still fall short of answering the need for an all-round amusement device that can be installed in any location.

In the emergence of such a game too much to hope for? Not if it is considered that every "standard" amusement machine now in operation—the shuffle bowler, the electric rifle, the miniature pool table, the pinball, the baseball game, the coin-operated pony ride—all were once just potential attractions, ideas on drawing boards.

In recent years manufacturers have seemed reluctant to experiment with new ideas. Instead, they have concentrated on building on the old rather than creating the

new. Great strides have been made in the bowling game field, the shuffle field, the pin game area and the gun gallery line. There have even been interesting combinations of shuffles and guns, pool and shuffleboard, and other hybrids.

But as prices inevitably increased with the improvements made on each type of game, the average operator was left farther and farther out of the picture. Operator reluctance to try out new ideas in games, of course, undoubtedly played a part in the new game spiral.

With new types of locations opening up to game operators every day, and battery installations of ball bowlers and pin games growing more and more popular at the nation's fairs, these "old standard" games have an expanding field before them. But, at the same time, the greatest single type of location remains the tavern. And the tavern remains largely neglected.

Kansas Suit May Determine Constitutional Status of RS Rule

By ROGER MYERS

TOPEKA, Kan. — New legal moves have been started by a Kansas amusement firm operator in his fight to get a federal regulation against certain types of pinball machines declared unconstitutional. The regulation bans all pinball machines with "certain characteristics" as gambling devices and makes them liable for a \$250 tax stamp in Kansas.

The outcome of the suit probably will set a precedent for attorneys and federal judges over the country to follow.

The suit against the regulation, filed by Stanley Tennant, of Fort Scott, Kan., is one of about four contesting the regulation now before courts in Pennsylvania, Arkansas and Kansas.

However, Tennant's suit is unique in that it attacks the regulation in a more clear-cut fashion; one that should produce a quick ruling on whether the regulation should be allowed to stand.

The regulation under attack, issued September 9, 1959, says a pinball machine is automatically a gambling device if it is:

1. "A pushbutton or other device for releasing free plays and a meter for registering plays so released, or

2. "With a provision for increasing odds.

Attorneys, Ernest Rice, of Topeka, paid the \$250 tax on one machine last Tuesday. Friday (5) he filed a claim for refund of meter tax with the Kansas District of Internal Revenue on grounds that it is an unjust tax.

If Rice's claim is denied he will file suit in the Federal Court for the District of Kansas on grounds that the regulation forces payment of an unjust tax.

Tuesday (2), Rice said both the United States District Attorney's office here and the District Director here have advised him the claim will be turned down.

So trial of the suit in Federal District Court is a certainty.

Rice said he has a preliminary draft of the complaint he intends to file in Federal Court already drafted. He said he expects the denial to be issued Monday (8).

"I'll file the complaint as soon as I get word the refund claim has been denied," he said. "I don't think" which probably will be late Monday or on Tuesday."

Tennant's original suit was filed in Federal Court here last November. It asked two things:

1. That the regulation be found unconstitutional on grounds it provided for unlawful seizure of private property; and

2. That a temporary injunction be granted to prevent Income Tax agents from seizing any of the machines until the court made its ruling.

Rice and government attorneys met this spring before Federal District Judge Arthur J. Staskey Jr. to argue the injunction.

U. S. attorneys protested that Rice's request for an injunction was out of order; that he had used all the legal remedies available.

Judge Stanley took the case under advisement and gave each side

(Continued on page 72)

United launches Big Bowler Production

CHICAGO — The long-awaited production of United Manufacturing Company's Bowlamra—pinball-sized coin bowling alley—is under way.

Bill DeSelm, United sales chief, said last week that the game had been location tested and was "about ready to ship." Actual shipment dated to be set late in the week.

Commenting on the lengthy interval between the game's first public showing at the Music Operators Convention here last May and the August production period, DeSelm said, "We weren't actually ready to release the game right after the show, but we couldn't disappoint prospective customers who wanted to see it."

Further news, longer, wider alley is a different type of 10-pin system. Pias are suspended and are held to the alley board magnetically and released as the ball hits them. (The Billboard, May 16).

Some changes have been made in the game's hundreds of coinmen viewed it at the MOA meet. Most changes are internal, but

newly added is a fluorescent canopy that lights up the backboard when the game is in play.

Action has been speeded up. The game now boasts a "minimum delay" between coin insertion, start of play and between frames.

No Sales Switch

DeSelm said the game will be shipped and distributed in the same way as other United products. None of the big, new models will be sold direct despite the fact that the game will probably attract some "new blood" buyers.

But DeSelm explained, distributors will be presented with some fresh ideas in sales strategy on this model. New potential locations not normally contacted by operators of regularly-sized coin games will undoubtedly be approached.

Since the game is much bigger, higher priced and features a different style of play, it is likely that such locations as amusement parks, fairs and high-traffic amusement centers will be prime sales prospects. Most traders feel that

(Continued on page 73)

STEREO AND 33'S ARE BIG 'IFS'; NEW GAME SOUGHT

By NICK BIRO

CHICAGO—Several conclusions are apparent from reports on juke box and game business conditions throughout the country. As is traditional, collections mirror the local economic scene.

Cleveland and Gary for example, both big steel cities, are feeling a pinch caused by under-employment and production. Birmingham, Ala., on the other hand, has had a good business year so operators have profited accordingly.

So the story goes throughout the country—good business in some areas, drop in collections up to 30 per cent in others. But generally the tempo of the industry appears optimistic. Distributor sales are high—even in areas where operator collections are off.

Games

In the game field—operators are crying for something new. And all are unhappy about the decline in in-line business. Some are making up for it with other legal games, others are turning to music or even other means of diversification like cigarettes or background music.

In the juke box industry—the big question centers around stereo and the new 33-inch. Biggest operator complaint so far is the shortage of records—and all are wondering if the 33-speed disk will become the industry standard. Many operators feel they got burned in waiting too long in changing from 78's to 45's as they don't want to make a huge mistake with 33's. But are 33's taking over? Most operators don't know and they're very cautious.

One manufacturer—Seeburg—has committed in whole sales program to promoting the 33-speed disk and Seeburg's own Artist of the Week plan. Seeburg distributors are expressing understandable optimism in its success.

Others Caution

Other distributors and just as understandably—are more cautious. AMI distributors, who have a kit for \$20 to permit playing their machine at 33 speed, note a reserved attitude on the part of the trade. To date, sales of the kits have been negligible.

This, however, has little bearing on the future or even on what operators think about the future since the kits can be bought at any time and easily put on. Operators could logically be holding off now, waiting a supply of 33-speed singles is limited, fully prepared to buy if and when the 33's become a factor.

Other manufacturers' distributors have noted they likewise would have kits available and it's safe to say that if 33's become a factor all manufacturers will get on the bandwagon.

Stereo

Stereo is being looked upon by most operators with disappointment. Increased installation costs and shortage of records are the most common complaints. Few are making any headway in collections either. On the other hand, the operators feel it is the latest in equipment and something they have to buy to stay competitive.

As for business, operators are now aiming for the fall. Most expect a pickup in the nation's economy and a resultant increase in juke box and game business. Distributors too are expecting to finish off the year strong.

Following is a report from Billboard operators and correspondents in key U. S. market areas. Here's the situation in each area.

Chicago Distribb Sales Up

Judging from distributor sales, the Chicago juke box business picture is a healthy one. A spot check indicates that sales for the summer are about even with last year and distributors are pointing toward a good autumn.

One distributor, World Wide, the Rock-Ola outlet, even noted that overall volume for the year is about 20 per cent ahead of 1959 though sales may have tapered down in the last few weeks with the previous year. The firm is expecting a good autumn to give it a strong finish.

Interestingly enough, the big current sales pitches, stereo and the 33-speed single, are receiving only casual mention from the trade.

Only exception is Atlas, the local Seeburg outlet, which is strong on promoting its Artist of the Week program with stereo and the 33-speed single. Atlas official Harold Swartz notes that about 90 per cent of the firm's sales are of the 33-speed type and with only 10 per cent of sales being of the firm's monaural model.

Swartz said that Atlas sales are about comparable with the previous year and that the firm was expecting an even better fall. Main reason for this is the increased production of record companies of 33-speed stereo singles and more and more participation by the various companies in the Seeburg Artist of the Week program.

Swartz estimated that there were more than 300 Artist of the Week photographs in the city.

Not Others

Other distributors, however, aren't quite as enthused about stereo, with most reacting it as something the operators are busy to stay competitive. Biggest criticism is the increased cost of installing a stereo system properly and the shortage of stereo records.

Len Micon, of World Wide, went so far as to say that up to now stereo for the operator was a flop. Rock-Ola, incidentally, makes an all-stereo line. Its current machine is equipped with dual amplification and a stereo pickup enabling it to play both monaural and stereo records interchangeably. However, Micon noted most photographs were played on all monaural.

Micon criticized both quantity and quality of stereo disks available, (Continued on page 74)



The Billboard's

Coin Machine Price Index

Listings represent used machines in average condition introduced from 1954 thru mid-1959. Price quoted on each machine represents the average of quotes to operators by franchised distributors in three geographical areas—East, West and Midwest.

Quotes are received and averaged monthly. Listings should be used only as a general guide, since machines of identical type and condition may have considerably different values in different areas.

MUSIC

[illegible]**ROCK-OLA**

CHICAGO COIN		
1438 (120), 185.....	85	
1439 (120), 1954.....	215	All Star Team Bowler
1440 (120), 1955.....	255	11/55.....
1448 (120), 1958.....	100	Blinker 9/55.....
1450 (120), 1957.....	50	Bonus Score 5/55.....
1454 (120), 1957.....	435	Bob Master 7/58.....
1455 (120), 1957.....	400	Bowling Team 10/55.....
1458 (120), 1957.....	490	Bull's Eye Bowler
1459 (120), 1959.....	590	7/59.....
1465 (120), 1959.....	185	Championship 11/58.....
1469 (120), 1958.....	720	Bowling League 7/57.....
1488 Stereo (120), 1959	795	Crisis Cross Target.....
1475 (120), 1959.....	785	1/55.....
1479 Stereo (220), 1959	855	Double Bowl 12/59.....
1489 Stereo (220), 1959	855	Holloway 4/55.....

SEENBURG

10000 (100, 1050, 25)	3	Lucky Strike 10/50	3300
M100C (100, 1050, 285)	285	Miami Shuttles 1/38	40
100F00 (100, 1053, 30)	30	Monie Carle 1/38	75
HF000G (100, 1053, 370)	370	Monie Carle 1/38	75
10000 (100, 1054, 40)	40	Rebound Shuttle	11/59
V200 (200, 1055, 30)	30	11/59	80
10000 (100, 1057, 40)	40	Red Pin 3/59	40
K100 (200, 1057, 55)	55	Rebound Shuttle 1/59	125
X200 (200, 1057, 560)	560	Rocket Shuttle 2/59	125
10000 (100, 1058, 75)	75	Piercer 4/59	105
101 (100, 1058, 75)	75	Piercer 4/59	105
10000 (100, 1059, 730)	730	Shuttle Explorer 9/59	105
200 (200, 1058, 100)	100	Blue Ball 1/57	100
200S (100, 1059, 878)	878	Star Rocket 9/59	205
200 (200, 1059, 878)	878	Tournament Ball 5/55	140
222DH (190, 1059, 985)	985	Triple Strike 1/51	140
222DH (190, 1059, 985)	985	TV Bowling League	11/57
222DH (190, 1059, 985)	985	TV Bowling League	11/57
WHEELBITZER			500

1250 6402 1

1400 (48), 1951.....	30	UNITED	
1500 (104), 1932.....	75	Advance 2/58	3 885
1500A (104), 1933.....	110	Atlas Shuttle Alley	
1700A (48), 1954.....	170	8/58	415
1700 (104), 1954.....	285	Ronne Bowling Alley	
1900 (104), 1955.....	345	3/58	555
1900 (104), 1958.....	455	Bowling Alley 11/56	250
2000 (200), 1958.....	430	Build-Up 5/59	185

[illegible]

Page 4/55

...hish 5/30	470	4 Score-Board 4/58	470
PINBALLS		2 Super Circus 9/37	471
ALLY		3 Sweet Simon 9/58	472
10...a Poppin	5	2 Treador 8/59	473
10...a Poppin	5	2 Twin Sll 1/35	474
10...a Poppin	5	2 Universe 10/58	475
10...a Poppin	5	2 Waltrivrd 2/58	476
10...a Poppin	5	2 Whaling Well 9/55	477
10...a Poppin	5	2 World Champ 9/57	478
10...a Poppin	5		
10...a Poppin	5	UNITED	
10...a Poppin	5	20 Brazil 5/58	479
10...a Poppin	5	2 Caravan 1/59	480
10...a Poppin	5	2 Circus 1/59	481
10...a Poppin	5	2 Roadway 12/55	482
10...a Poppin	5	2 Sarsenal 4/58	483
10...a Poppin	5	2 Sardal 4/58	484
10...a Poppin	5	2 Season 3/55	485
10...a Poppin	5	2 Monaco 7/56	486
10...a Poppin	5	2 Playtime 8/57	487
10...a Poppin	5	2 Pines 9/55	488
10...a Poppin	5	2 Rialto 9/55	489
10...a Poppin	5	2 Topsy Gourd 1/58	490
10...a Poppin	5	2 Triple Play 1/55	491
10...a Poppin	5	2 Un-Way 8/59	492
10...a Poppin	5	2 Truphunk 1/55	493

Day Time 8/5

way 4/55	40
*Way 12/58	95
*Way 9/58	415
*Miami Beach 9/55	90
*Isle America 1/58	180
*Night Club 3/58	73
*Grande 9/58	70
*Show Time 4/57	115
*Sun Valley 7/57	185
*Sea Island 1/58	505
BOTTLES	
*Coke High 2/57	8 105
WILLIAMS	
*Arrow Head 7/57	9
*Casino 9/58	..
*2 Circus Wagon	10/55 ..
*Club House 10/58 ..	..
*Crossword 5/59	..
*Cue Ball 4/57	..
*2 Fiesta 12/58	..
*Star 7/59	..
*Fun House 10/58 ..	..
*Gay Parade 9/57 ..	..
*Golden Balls 9/58 ..	..

dd A-Line 7

Annabelle 8/58	260	Hi-Hand 8/57	1
Around the World		King Dignity 8/58	1
7/58	345	King 8/57	1
Atlas 5/58	330	Joe Saw 12/57	1
Auto Race 8/58	90	2 Naps 9/57	1
Brile Star 4/58	93	Perky 11/58	1
Contest 10/58	335	Peter Pan 4/58	1
Continental Cafe		2 Piccadilly 8/58	1
7/57	150	4 Race-the-Clock 4/55	1

[illegible]**ARCADE & NOVELTY**[illegible]

auxiliary speakers can increase your take up to 50%*



"The latest change we are making from one end of the route to the other is the installation of auxiliary speakers . . . the reason for this is that we are primarily music salesmen . . . the public must hear what it considers to be pleasant sounding music before they patronize the machine. Several tests . . . proved that a location with music at the same volume for *everyone* in the place . . . invariably increases the play on the machine. I do know that with our auxiliary speaker program nearing completion, collections have increased as much as 50%. An old or regular location can be surveyed for additional speakers, remote control facilities, possibly a new machine with the result bringing a happy location owner, more money in the box for all concerned, and in many instances, more business for the location itself."

* REPORTED BY A SUCCESSFUL OPERATOR IN THE FEBRUARY 20TH ISSUE OF "CASH BOX."

...and AMI offers the outstanding speaker value!

The AMI EX-600 wall speaker makes the addition of auxiliary speakers to your route both practical and profitable. The ingenious new cylindrical design forms an ideal baffle for rich, full-range sound reproduction.

It is easily mounted in vertical or horizontal position and may be aimed in any direction after mounting.

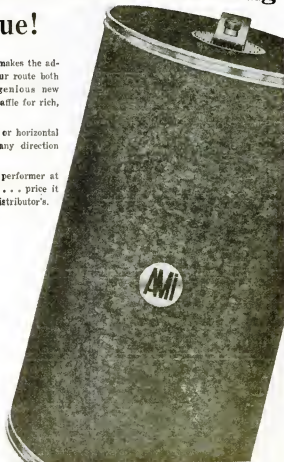
The EX-600 is an outstanding performer at a surprisingly low price. Hear it . . . price it . . . prove it . . . at your AMI distributor's.

another aid to profit from

AMI

and its family
of distributors
in the
United States
and Canada

Affiliate of **AUTOMATIC CANTEN COMPANY OF AMERICA**
1500 UNION AVENUE, S.E., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN. SINCE
1909 DESIGNERS ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF AUTO-
MATIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY



Coin Machine Exports

April, 1960

Country	No. Phonographs	Value	Used	No. Phonographs	Value	Amount	Used	No. Phonographs	Value	Total
W. Germany	698	\$ 485,104	22	\$ 11,039	145	\$ 31,331	865	\$ 547,474		
Belgium	255	156,168	281	90,970	1,089	57,722	1,625	322,869		
U. Kingdom	133	95,517	6	1,294	1,148	141,670	1,289	238,481		
Canada	93	62,907	—	—	315	52,196	608	115,103		
Mexico	1	1,050	9	3,295	831	99,227	841	103,572		
Venezuela	52	42,494	—	—	49	16,628	101	59,122		
Australia	—	—	48	17,075	232	38,053	280	55,128		
Denmark	43	31,900	—	—	19	9,233	62	41,133		
Phil. Rep.	17	14,201	15	5,900	40	18,459	72	38,560		
Switzerland	65	31,176	11	5,911	9	3,380	74	35,390		
Netherlands	10	8,000	47	13,215	28	3,716	85	24,931		
Sweden	12	8,390	—	—	32	11,391	44	19,781		
Lebanon	60	17,082	3	1,320	218	15,772	221	17,082		
Italy	60	17,082	—	—	—	—	60	17,082		
Nicaragua	17	12,938	4	2,946	—	—	21	15,884		
Other Countries	132	105,199	102	20,732	91	29,322	325	155,453		
Totals	1,590	\$1,072,760	537	\$167,786	4,446	\$566,500	6,573	\$1,807,046		

U. S. Exports Run Heavy Thru April

CHICAGO—U. S. coin machine exports remained well above the 1959 level in April, although they dropped from the March level, breaking a three-month-in-a-row climb.

U. S. Department of Commerce figures show juke box and coin game shipments totaled 6,573 units for a dollar volume of \$1,807,046. This compares with a monthly average of \$1,567,305 in 1959, and with a run of \$1,875,006 in 6,398 units the month previous.

New Juke Curfew In Morehead, Ky.

MOREHEAD, Ky.—A curfew has been placed on juke box playing by the City Council here. A new ordinance, effective immediately, provides that coin-operated machines may be played only between 8 a.m. and 11 p.m.

HOTEL FIGUEROA (FIG-U-RO-AH)

• Resort Hotel in Downtown Los Angeles

• FREE Heated Swimming Pool

• Well-Equipped and Patisserie

• Fine Food Moderately Priced

• New Bad Sitting Rooms with TV

• Convenient Meeting Entrance—Ample Parking • Family Plan

Figueroa and Olympic Blvd.

LOS ANGELES

New phonograph shipments hit \$1,072,760 in April, compared to \$1,076,781 in March. Used phonographs notched \$167,786, compared to the \$165,453 level. But games slipped from \$63,773 in March to \$50,552.

The same four leaders—West Germany, Belgium, United Kingdom and Canada—topped the export orders in April as in March. But Mexico climbed the ladder to 11th, with 17th in the strength of a solid run in coin games. Australia also continued her surge as an export market, pulling up to seventh place just behind Venezuela.

West Germany easily topped the markets for new phonographs, taking \$485,104 worth. Only other market above \$100,000 here was second-ranked Belgium. Belgium ranked first in used phonograph

orders, bringing in \$90,970 worth. The other solid market for April phonographs developed in Japan.

The United Kingdom took the most coin games, a run of \$141,670. Other heavy markets in this category included Mexico (\$51,327), Belgium (\$75,722), Canada (\$32,196) and West Germany (\$51,331).

Of the 15 leading markets for U. S. machines, six were European, three Latin-American, two Scandinavian, and the remaining four markets were at scattered points of the globe.

Vending machine shipments in April (not shown on chart) totaled 4,446 units, valued at \$518,602, compared to the March run of 2,141 units at \$322,035.

Charlie Kanter On the Mend

CINCINNATI—Charlie Kanter, operator of Ace Sales Company here and former president of the Cincinnati Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association, who has been in Jewish Hospital here since April 1, is reported on the mend and is expected to return to his home here within two weeks. Kanter underwent two major operations. During his confinement his business has been handled by his wife, Sarah, and son, Leonard.

W McCarthy, Up-State N. Y. Coinman, Dies

HURLEYVILLE, N. Y.—William (Mac) McCarthy, a respected figure in the entire New York State juke box fraternity, and co-owner here with his wife of Card Amusements, died in Monticello Hospital early Wednesday (3). McCarthy would have been 56 years old August 29.

The veteran operator had been hospitalized here last week following what appeared to be a stomach disorder which he contracted Tuesday evening (26). Later, the condition was diagnosed as a mild heart attack. Death came unexpectedly in the hospital following seven days of satisfactory recuperation from the original attack.

McCarthy was a member of the New York State Coin Machine Association, the New York Operators Guild, the Sullivan County Operators Association and the Music Operators of America. He was a member of the Hurleyville Chamber of Commerce, the Hurleyville Jewish Department and the Lock Shidlake Rod and Gun Club. He was also a charter member of the Ellenville Elks Club. McCarthy was always known to his friends as a civic-minded man and a good church man.

Funeral services were set for Saturday (6) at 11 a.m. at St. Mary's Church, Hurleyville. McCarthy is survived by his widow, Amelia (Millie) McCarthy, a highly active participant in coin machine affairs in her own right; two sons, Robert (20), a student at the University of Pennsylvania; Victor (17), a high school student here, and two daughters, Kathleen (13) and Nancy (10).

Chicago Distributors Sales Up

• Continued from page 67

noting that few operators were able to fully utilize their stereo machines. He pointed out that country and western spots, for example, were some of the best juke box locations and yet the number of stereo records in this field was negligible. He said operators were, however, required to buy a stereo machine to stay competitive.

Expert Kit

Commenting on the 33-speed singles, Micon predicted that Rock-Ola would introduce a kit—probably this fall—permitting operators to convert their machines if and when the 33-speed singles become a factor.

He noted that the juke box manufacturer had to follow the record industry and that 33-speed singles were coming, that's what the phonographs had to play. He predicted a gradual transition period from two to three years, noting there were nearly a half-million 45-speed phonographs out today that couldn't be immediately obsolete.

Mike Spagnola, AMI Sales, also felt that stereo was just being bought by operators to stay competitive and criticized the lack of stereo records.

Public Cold

Spagnola also noted a lack of enthusiasm on the part of the public for stereo juke boxes and said few operators that he knew were making more money from their stereo machines.

Spagnola said that his sales were keeping pace with 1959 but that outlying areas were slightly down, with the Chicago metropolitan sales picture compensating.

"Just lower collections," he said, are responsible for the operators in the suburbs not buying.

Recover

Chicago operators, on the other hand, appear to be recovering from a situation started some two years ago where loss of locations hurt the trade.

The normal decline in tavern spots was augmented by the city's stepped-up housing program and construction of expressways resulting in tearing down of lower income housing areas—most being prime juke box territories.

Spagnola noted that operators had machines backing up on them and just stopped buying. The situation has been somewhat alleviated and operator buying appears to be gradually returning to normal.

33's Slow

Regarding the new 33-speed singles, Spagnola said the firm so far had noted no demand. AMI furnishes a kit for \$20 enabling operators to adapt any of their current machines to play 33 singles in increments of 20, on the machine.

Spagnola cited lack of 33 singles as the main reason and said the demand for kits could increase if 33 singles ever became a factor.

Collections Even for New York

NEW YORK—General summer coin business here appears to be slightly under the 1959 level, but holding close to 1959 figures, according to an informal survey of ops this week. For those reporting a sag in play, there were a variety of explanations.

Tom Greco, up-State operator in Glisco, N. Y., reports his business is 25 per cent behind last year. Greco advances employment as the prime factor in this summer problem this year. "We're supposed to have a new \$6,000,000 plant in operation here," Greco said. "It's been planned for a long time but so far they haven't even broken ground. The labor force here is here but the work isn't here so that we feel a lot of our normal summer traffic is going much further north now."

We have excellent roads including the New York Thruway, which accounts for our becoming a way station on the way north."

Al (Senator) Bodkin, well-known Queens (Long Island) operator, also reports a slump in business. "It's a little off last summer," Bodkin noted, "and I honestly believe our local Long Island Railroad strike has had something to do with it. They were out for almost four weeks and the strike has just been settled, so we're looking forward to an improvement."

"It's also a big election year and that fact always tends to make people stay home and watch the conventions and the political activity on television. I know the conventions robbed us and we can probably look for politics to hurt us somewhat from now on until the election in November. Still another summer problem for operators on Long Island is the night trotting races at Roosevelt Raceway. The Roosevelt meeting just started this week and a lot of people seem to prefer the trots to the juke boxes."

Charlie Bernoff, another important game and juke operator, says his business has slightly improved over last year. Bernoff attributes this first to the fact that there is less interest in baseball than in former years when three instead of one professional ball club were operating in the area. Beyond this, Bernoff has found special value to himself in a unique gimmick.

"Many of our locations have been working in the summer without benefit of air conditioning. That's the kiss of death," said Bernoff. "We tell our locations to get their juke boxes places up, to not let them look like dumps, and above all to get air conditioning. We've even loaned some of them money to get the air conditioning. And believe me, it has paid off. Over 20 of our locations have done it this year and it's paying off for them and for us."

In Westchester County, the business of operator Seymour Pollack is holding about even with last year. Pollack attributes this to the factor of good service on programming. "We take the trouble to really study locations and get the juke records on the juke according to the location and the people it draws. One thing that we feel hasn't helped us a bit is stereo. That's for the home. I would take a good 200-play machine anytime I could get a good 160-play machine. The locations want more records to choose from, not less, and they ask for 200-play machines."

Licenses—Big Ala. Complaint

BIRMINGHAM—Excessive State and city licenses are the big headache in this Mid-South industrial area. Operators are faced with a \$12.50 State fee and anywhere from \$10 to \$35 per city. Nor does there appear to be any relief in sight judging by the current legislative climate.

Operator collections, however, are good, and distributor sales of (Continued on page 72)

THE WILLIAM LEN

• Downtown

• 400 delightful Rooms, TV available

• Overlooking Lincoln Park

• Parking facilities and Adjoining Garage

• Fine Coffee Shop

• Nearest Lounge—the most sporty spot in Dallas—Fanny Bates

OPEN AT HOUSTON

Phone: RI 2-8101 Telex: 90-1087

Write: ELMER HERR, GEN. MGR., 602 RESERVATIONS

Dallas TEXAS

Best Hotel Value in DENVER

Right in the center of things in Denver. Casual Western hospitality. Shop, dining room and Sherry and coffee. Serving breakfast, lunch and dinner. Cocktail Lounge. Garage facilities—parking.

SHIRLEY-SAVOY

1718 St. at Broadway Hotel

Write for details about our popular FAMILY RATE PLAN

TAKE CUES FROM AMERICAN TRADE

Giant Juke Box-Vending Combos Setting Merger Trend in Europe

By OMER ANDERSON

FRANKFURT—An amalgamation of juke box and vending machine interests in West Germany and England is establishing a trend on the Continent toward giant coin machine combos.

Traditional bars rigidly separating juke boxes and games from vending equipment are disappearing under the impact of a chain of recent amalgamations.

The latest is the "hands-across-the-channel" pact between Wiegandt of West Berlin, and Automaten Distributors, Ltd., of Britain.

Franchise Rights

Automaten is one of Britain's biggest juke box and games firms. Its agreement with Wiegandt will put it into the vending business big. Automaten has acquired franchise rights for the entire line of Wiegandt products, including some of West Germany's finest vending machine equipment, for Britain and the Commonwealth.

The Automaten-Wiegandt deal is in deference to the trend toward amalgamation of juke box and vending machines into a single operation.

The impetus came with the Canteen Company of America's purchase of the Tonomat juke box company at Neu Isenahr, near Frankfurt.

Loewen Mosa

The trend was confirmed by Secburg's ambitious entry into vending machine production and the strengthened arrangements for the unified distribution of its juke

box-games and vending machines in West Germany by Loewen-Automaten, the distribution subsidiary of Gerhard Schulze's NSM-Apparatur bei Bingen.

Ever since Canteen's encampment in the West German market, West German firms have been scrambling to get in step with this giant American competitor.

At Hamburg, Thomas Bergmann has been pressing the development of a full vending machine line to match its Symphonie line of juke boxes.

Wiegandt Driving

But perhaps the most energetic of West German firms in recent months has been Wiegandt, which appears to be girding for all-out, no-quarter competition on the international coin machine market.

The Automaten link-up climaxes a series of Wiegandt moves dating back to its appointment of Ameropa Trading Company of New York in 1957 as its American sales representative.

The Automaten pact came hard on the heels of Wiegandt's merger with Deutsche Wagon-und Maschinenfabrik GmbH (DWM).

Prime interest has been aroused in West Germany by the meticulous planning which went into the Automaten-Wiegandt link-up.

For months prior to the paperwork formalities, the British concern has had its engineers and technicians in Wiegandt's West Berlin headquarters training on Wiegandt equipment, organizing parts and service, and arranging a logistical system.

Meantime, Automaten and Wiegandt executives were working out uniform policies for service, sales and distribution.

Same In England

In England, Automaten faces much the same type of juke box-vending machine across-the-board coin-operated equipment competition that Wiegandt does in West Germany.

For example, Balfour Engineering proprietor of BAL-AM, has acquired Allied Produce, Ltd., a vending machine manufacturer; Autohairs, the giant U. K. vending organization, has expanded into games; and the Ditchburn Organization is fortifying its joint juke box-vending machine operations.

This affinity for amalgamation in West Germany and the U. K. is rooted in hard economic facts gathering competition. The West German consensus is that stepped-up competition inevitably must thin the ranks of Continental coin machine manufacturers.

Rival Empires

The splitting of Europe into the rival trading empires of the Common Market and the Free Trade Association heralds the dawn of fierce, weakest-to-the-wall competition.

This is the interpretation by West German coin machine trade experts of the market moves combined with general coin machine industry development throughout the world.

It is accepted as inevitable by the West German industry that

(Continued on page 72)



East

PENNSYLVANIA

Leon Taken, manager of the Pennsylvania Amusement Machine Operators' Association, is back at his desk following a 10-day vacation in the Catskill Mountains with his wife, Fay. Leon reports that the State AMOA will not meet during the summer and the next meeting is set for September. . . . Joe Silverman, business manager of the Amusement Machine Operators of Philadelphia, and Harry Sablosky, manager of the Eastern Pennsylvania Amusement Machine Association, made like announcements. The Eastern Pennsylvania group held a clamhake a few weeks ago and all had a good time.

George Metzger

WASHINGTON

Evans Griffith is overseeing the operation of Pioneer Novelty while his brother and partner, Roger, enjoys a vacation at Wildwood, N. J. Evans returned from his seaside vacation a few weeks ago. The Griffiths have recently purchased a number of new Secburgs, and plan to buy more because they especially like the LP feature.

Michael Roschke, operator of the Game Room at National Airport, is back from vacation. He and his family visited Freedomland, then spent some time at Atlantic City, N. J., and Ocean City, Md. Game Room is doing well, he says, as are the machines on location at the Greyhound terminal.

Delores N. Poe

NEW ENGLAND NOTES

This is the weather for swimming pools and lots of folk would like to know how to get one. The problem has been solved by Stan Jurslewicz, office manager for Melo-Tone Vending Company in Arlington, Mass. Stan has a fine, big swimming pool in operation at his Beverly home. Since he owns a three-family home, the pool counts as property improvement and Stan and his tenants and friends in the music business keep cool.

The industry was saddened by the death of Maurice Packett of Portland, Me., who passed away in his sleep. He had operated music routes for many years and was a respected member of the industry. . . . Moves are being made by a couple of coinmen. Dave Gropman, of Beacon Hill Music Company, has transferred his operations to 112A Slough Street, in Boston. Ben Ross, of

(Continued on page 73)

as the

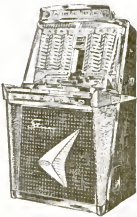
(ma'es sa'la ma)

goodbye...

to annoying service calls and expensive parts replacement is what you'll say to when you join the "Big Switch" to Rock-Ola, the world's most dependable phonograph. More Operators everyday are discovering that the easiest way to eliminate overhead problems caused by excess service calls is to switch to Rock-Ola's dependability.

Naturally, the heart of this dependability is the often imitated but never equaled Rock-Ola Revolving Record Mag-

azine. Twenty-five years of engineering experience in phonographs has made this mechanism the most trustworthy and profitable assembly in use today. Before you buy another phonograph, stop in and see your local Rock-Ola Distributor. He will show you first hand how to say "Goodbye" to service problems and how to make greater profits through Rock-Ola's dependability.



ROCK-OLA

tempo II

THE ALL-PURPOSE STEREOPHONIC PHONOGRAPH WITH 120 OR 200 SELECTIONS

THE ROCK-OLA MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • 800 N. Kedzie Avenue, Chicago 51, Illinois

BUY Bally FOR TOP EARNINGS IN EVERY TYPE OF LOCATION EVERYWHERE

PRICE LIST "USED KIDDO RIDE EQUIPMENT"

POWIES	
Champion Train	\$725.00
Big Brother Pony	\$725.00
Control Pony	\$725.00
Control Pony	\$725.00
Control Pony	\$725.00
Control Pony	\$725.00
Control Pony	\$725.00
Control Pony	\$725.00

MERRY-GO-ROUND	
Long Merry-Go-Round	\$1,025.00
Long Merry-Go-Round	\$1,025.00
Long Merry-Go-Round	\$1,025.00
Long Merry-Go-Round	\$1,025.00
Long Merry-Go-Round	\$1,025.00
Long Merry-Go-Round	\$1,025.00
Long Merry-Go-Round	\$1,025.00
Long Merry-Go-Round	\$1,025.00

SPACE SHIPS	
Space Ship	\$625.00
Space Ship	\$625.00
Space Ship	\$625.00
Space Ship	\$625.00
Space Ship	\$625.00
Space Ship	\$625.00
Space Ship	\$625.00
Space Ship	\$625.00

VARIETY EQUIPMENT	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

OLD SMOKEY TRAIN	
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00
Old Smokey Train	\$725.00

Licenses—Big Ala. Complaint

Continued from page 70

equipment are ahead of last year. Max Hurvich, head of Birmingham Vending, local juke box, game and bulk vending distributor, reports sales well ahead of last year—at least 20 per cent.

A pickup to operator collections is cited as the reason. Hurvich also notes improvement in general business conditions in the area. Hurvich said his firm was doing well with new photographs and was also selling more higher priced games than last year.

He noted both new and used equipment sales were ahead of his last year's figure. Stereo, however, is only a mild share of the business, and the 33 single is still an unknown, Hurvich noted. "The 33 single has failed to catch hold here, even the ours is one of two machines capable of playing it."

Future

Hurvich said he couldn't predict what the future of the 33 single was.

Commissions for music and games range from 25 to 50 per cent with type of location, type of equipment, and gross volume being the determining factors. Most operators are willing to go along with a 50-50 split if the location is doing a volume business. It pays to install new equipment under such circumstances.

In other spots with less volume, the lower commissions, dropping to 25 per cent, are not uncommon.

Receipts Down for St. Louis

By JOHN HICKS

ST. LOUIS—Receipts in game and music have shown a marked decline since last year, a spot check of St. Louis area operators and distributors indicated.

Major factors, says, has been the Internal Revenue Service classification of in-line game machines as gambling devices and the resulting \$250 tax stamp required on them. It has been estimated that less than 10 per cent of the games in the St. Louis area are in-line, which is the amount accounted for a sizable amount of receipts here.

Another related factor in the decline in revenue for coinmen is the unemployment picture. Charles DeLargy, manager of the St. Louis area Missouri Division of Employment Security, pointed out that in March there were 57,800 persons, or 6.8 per cent of the labor force unemployed, and in May there was 44,300, or 5.2 per cent unemployed. Seasonal expansion will continue thru the summer at a slower pace, he added.

Notwithstanding the recent decline in unemployment, DeLargy said it is higher than in May, 1959, when only 4.2 per cent of the labor force was unemployed.

Something New

Operators and distributors here are looking to the manufacturers to devise something which will capture the imagination and interest of customers to boost sagging collections.

Louis Morris, president of Morris Novelty Company, estimated his collections this year are down about 20 per cent compared with last year because of the ruling on in-line machines. This does not mean, Morris said, a cut in net profits because of the high depreciation of the in-lins.

Interest

The factories have produced nothing new in the last few years, Morris declared. They are making machines, but not those which attract player interest, he said.

Gack Gorlick, of J. Rosenfeld Company, estimated that the juke box and bowler machine business is down about 25 per cent from last year. The entire business, he continued, is about one-third less. Gorlick also said that manufacturers are not coming out with anything new and stereo machines "laid an egg."

Tony Koupal, of Central Distributors, said business has dropped about 20 per cent since 1959. He stated it was up to the manufacturers to put a shot in the arm in the business. "Players are seeing the same equipment which was made 10 years ago," he said.

Fall Up?

Peter Brandt, president of Brandt Distributing Company, said business is slow but not radically different. He thinks the coming fall season will do the job of bringing collections up again.

Arthur Heimke, owner of St. Louis Novelty Company, games and music machine operator, attributes the decline to the fact that "money is getting a little tight." He said his collections are down about 15 per cent under last year.

Heimke also stated that the factories "would have to get out something different" to attract players. They will have to make some kind of machine that will attract the average man in the tavern," he said.

Distrib

Musical Sales Company's co-owner Don Tachibani stated that the year has been "tremendous" for the firm. He said it would be a poor comparison to assess business this year with last year because now the company is the local distributor of Rock-Ola phonographs.

Tachibani said business is expected to be slow in summer because more people are on vacation and do not go into the usual locations as much. Another factor, he said, is that more homes are air conditioned and it is not a novelty to go into an air-conditioned tavern or bar.

Heimke also stated that the factories "would have to get out something different" to attract players. They will have to make some kind of machine that will attract the average man in the tavern," he said.

Heimke also stated that the factories "would have to get out something different" to attract players. They will have to make some kind of machine that will attract the average man in the tavern," he said.

Heimke also stated that the factories "would have to get out something different" to attract players. They will have to make some kind of machine that will attract the average man in the tavern," he said.

Heimke also stated that the factories "would have to get out something different" to attract players. They will have to make some kind of machine that will attract the average man in the tavern," he said.

Heimke also stated that the factories "would have to get out something different" to attract players. They will have to make some kind of machine that will attract the average man in the tavern," he said.

Heimke also stated that the factories "would have to get out something different" to attract players. They will have to make some kind of machine that will attract the average man in the tavern," he said.

Heimke also stated that the factories "would have to get out something different" to attract players. They will have to make some kind of machine that will attract the average man in the tavern," he said.

Heimke also stated that the factories "would have to get out something different" to attract players. They will have to make some kind of machine that will attract the average man in the tavern," he said.

Heimke also stated that the factories "would have to get out something different" to attract players. They will have to make some kind of machine that will attract the average man in the tavern," he said.

Pinball Machine Litigation

Continued from page 67

SUMMER SPECIALS

Carnival Queen . . . \$265.00	Ballerina . . . \$475.00
Cypress Gardens . . . 175.00	Sun Valley . . . 125.00
Sea Island . . . 375.00	Miss America . . . 115.00
County Fair . . . 585.00	Big Tent . . . 125.00
Beach Time . . . 235.00	Deluxe Big Tent . . . 245.00

THE SOUTH'S LARGEST EXPORTERS. NEVER NO DELAYS

CROWN NOVELTY CO., INC.

1055 Baronne St., New Orleans, La. Tel: JA 7138

WANTED

Williams and Gottlieb Pin Games, Late Bally Bingers

20 Seeburg Library Units Available

Send Lists

Exclusive Gottlieb Williams and Seeburg Distributors



TRIMOUNT

Remember
IN NEW ENGLAND
IT'S TRIMOUNT!

40 WALTHAM STREET
BOSTON 10, MASS.
Tel. Liberty 2-9410

ROWE VENDING EQUIPMENT

Cigarette—Candy—Drink—Coffee—
Hot Food—Pastry

Immediate Delivery—Attractive Financing

Empire COIN MACHINE
EXCHANGE

1017-14 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 22, IL. Phone: EVERGLADE 4-2660
DETROIT BRANCH—7743 Puritan, Detroit, Mich. Tel: Diamond 715000

CLEARANCE SALE

ON ALL 14, 16, 20 FOOT BOWLERS

		EACH
2 ABC BOWLING LANE	11 FOOT	\$150.00
5 ABC BOWLING LANE	14 FOOT	150.00
2 ABC TOURNAMENT	14 FOOT	200.00
2 UNITED BOWLING ALLEYS	16 & 20 FOOT	395.00
1 UNITED BOWLING LANE	11 FOOT	145.00
6 UNITED BOWLING LANE	14 FOOT	145.00
4 CHICAGO COIN BOWLING LEAGUE	11 FOOT	115.00
3 CHICAGO COIN	11 FOOT	115.00
3 KERNER BOWLERAMA	11 FOOT	145.00
1 CHICAGO COIN CLASSIC	13 FOOT	345.00
2 CHICAGO COIN CLASSIC	16 FOOT	345.00
1 UNITED JUNIOR	13 FOOT	395.00
2 UNITED JUNIOR	14 FOOT	395.00
10 CHICAGO COIN PLAYER'S CHOICE (Like New)	20 FOOT	695.00
1 UNITED ROYAL	14 FOOT	245.00
1 BALLY STRIKE BOWLER	11 FOOT	315.00
1 UNITED TEAM BOWLER	11 FOOT	195.00
2 CHICAGO COIN TV	13 FOOT	295.00
1 CHICAGO COIN TEAM BOWLER (Like New)	14 FOOT	695.00

Rush One-Third With Order • Balance C.O.D.

DAVID ROSE

Business A H J. Bldg., E. 9th
355 W. JUDAS STREET, PHILA. 23, PA.
PHONE: CENTER 2-2903

SEND
FOR
COMPLETE
LISTS

**MONEY
SAVING
SUBSCRIPTION**
Order

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio
Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (12 weeks) at the rate of
\$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate, \$30

Name _____ 942
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
Type of Business _____ Title _____

CLEVELAND MIRACLE

Brain Surgery No Stumbling Block for Helen Dugan's Success

By ROBERT SUDYK

CLEVELAND — Few in the Cleveland coin machine industry would have wagered a slug nickel that Helen Dugan, faced with critical brain surgery, would ever be able to speak again much less operate a Dugan Music Company.

"I'll never forget that cold February day in the Cleveland Clinic," Helen recalled, "when Dr. Robert Crile (one of the world's headlines in the field of medicine) put his hand on my shoulder and said: "Helen you need brain surgery immediately."

Chills

"He said if I lived thru it, I would probably lose my speech and most of my memory and thinking ability," she said, painfully remembering the icy chills that darted up her back.

Helen had a clear choice—to go on living as she had for about a year, or at best, face a dangerous operation and live a longer life in questionable circumstances.

With characteristic courage and determination that has marked her life, Helen charted the only course she could—surgery was scheduled for March 15, 1958.

Those were dark days. Her husband, Walter, who was the second coin operator established in Cleveland in 1931, had died just two years earlier.

She was running the business, and successfully too, in a field where women are seen infrequently. Helen made plans for the operation of Dugan Music Company while she was away.

Competition

"I was afraid other Cleveland operators would go after my customers, if they found out about me," she said.

Everything was kept secret. Close friends Tom Miller, Fred Witt and her son, John Gibbons were to make all collections.

March 15 arrived. The brain tumor was cut away and the operation a success. Helen was alive but could not speak or care for herself. She hardly seemed to recognize her son.

The Boat

After two and one-half months in the hospital, she went home and when the weather warmed, insisted on staying on the "Helen B," a 35-foot cabin cruiser docked at the Grand River Yacht Club, outside of Cleveland. It was to become her convalescent home.

She laughs when she recalls her head shaved and her eyes crossed. Alone most of that summer on the boat, Helen fished, swam and watched television every day.

As if a young child, she had to learn to dress and care for herself all over again. Speech was impossible.

Form Words

"As I watched television at night I practiced forming words," she said. "While fishing from morning until night I practiced over and over and over."

In late September she started her friends by saying her first word—"boat." "I was so happy that I cried," Helen recalled.

For a woman who was a professional long-distance swimmer in her youth, progress snowballed. Helen once swam out and returned from the two-mile water intake crib in Lake Erie. She accomplished the feat with Johnny Ryko, former world lightweight boxing champ, who was a life guard here. She was a protege of Gertrude Ederly, famous woman swimmer of the English Channel in the 1920's.)

Normal

Today Helen speaks normally and only has a little difficulty re-



AT THE WHEEL of her 35-foot cabin cruiser, Helen B. is Helen Dugan, of Dugan Music Company. A professional long-distance swimmer, Helen has always loved the water and spends every spare moment boating.

membering names. "Thruout the entire ordeal," she laughed, "I never forgot how to count change" (a true coin operator). Amazed doctors handed her an unqualified "O.K.," after a thoro physical exam last fall. The 51-year-old operator works about 18

hours a day. She's the only woman in the area and one of the few across the nation.

Helen Dugan's experience left her with a new philosophy of life: "I haven't a worry in this world. Nothing upsets me any more, I'm just happy to be living."



COINMEN
in the news

Continued from page 73

dential nominee Senator John F. Kennedy returned to Boston and was given a big welcome. Cy acted as master of ceremonies at the airport and introduced the Senator and other distinguished guests. Friends are asking: "Who's running for president, Kennedy or Jacobs?"

International Vending Corporation (Rock-Ola), formerly known as Commonwealth Music Corporation, is now all set up in its Boston office and showroom at 1028A Commonwealth Avenue. Richard Mandell, sales manager, hardly got in before he was off again. He has used his own plane to cover the territory, but the swing this time is so wide he's trusting himself to the commercial airlines.

Cameron Dewar

South

MIAMI BREEZE

Eddie Leopold, Mellow Music Company, back from a trip to New York, where he had to attend to some private business. As

(Continued on page 79)

SPECIAL!

CHROME SIDE RAIL MOLDING FOR

BALLY BINGO GAMES \$5 PER SET OF 2.

Write: SUPERIOR SALES CO.

Room 6
7855 Stony Island Avenue
Chicago 49, Illinois

6 POCKET POOL...\$150.00

14 Ft. Bowlers \$195.00

PURVEYOR
of the
BETTER
Buys
DISTRIBUTING CO.

4232-34 N. WESTERN AVE.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
JUNIOR 8-1814



New LUCKY HOROSCOPE

5c, 10c or 25c PLAY

- ✓ NATIONAL COIN REJECTOR in each chute
 - ✓ NOW has TWO coin returns and other new features.
 - ✓ EASY TO LOAD
- Game Models
APPROX. 1,000 NUMBERS OR STAR TICKETS

MID-STATE CO. 2369 Milwaukee Ave.
Chicago 47, Illinois
Phone DIckson 2-3444



You Get "Just What the Doctor Ordered" at FIRST!



NEW GAMES

Bully CHALLENGER BOWLER
Bully HOLLER DEERY
Bully OFFICIAL JUMP
Chicago Cols PONY EXPRESS
Chicago Cols QUEEN BOWLER
Chicago Cols KING BOWLER
Coke 6-GAME BOWLER
Coke SUPER WILDCAT
Guthrie CAPTAIN KID
Kays KLUB BUMPER POOL
Kenny AID ARROW
Belief SAVOY
Belief SUNNY
Williams GASSY (3-Ball)
Williams OFFICIAL BASEBALL

A Few Left!
MERCURY GRIPPERS
Counter Model
8 Different Plays
\$33.50
Deluxe Floor Model
13 Different Plays
\$79.50



NOW DELIVERING
Valley
6-POCKET POOL TABLES
Irving Kaye
6-POCKET POOL TABLES
Finest Money-Makers,
Everywhere!
Also the most complete line
of New Summer Pools.

IMPORTERS!

Send for Your
FREE
56-Page Illustrated
1960-'61 CATALOG

Cable: "FIRSTCOIN"—Chicago

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

Joe Kinne & Wally Finkle
7710 W. NORTH AVE. • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS • DIckson 2-9308

MAKE MORE MONEY IN VENDING!
Read The Billboard Every Week

For the biggest vending opportunity...for the latest prices on new and used vending equipment...for every bit of significant new info in your industry.

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

The Billboard, 5148 Patterson St., Cincinnati 21, Ohio.
Send me this subscription for The Billboard for a full year (\$10.00) at the rate of \$15 in consideration saving over 33% single copy rate. Foreign rate \$25.

Name
Company
Address
City Zone
Type of Business THIS

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Tariff Slash Would Rock U. S. Phono Trade, Mrs. Tell Wash.

By DELORES NEWCOMB POE

WASHINGTON—The juke box industry "would be in a very serious economic state had it not been for the significant increase of revenue from exports over the past five years," according to a statement made last week by the Committee for Reciprocity Information by Perry Patterson, counsel for all U. S. juke box manufacturers.

Patterson of the Chicago-Washington law firm of Kirkland, Ellis, Hedson, Chaffetz & Masters, spoke on behalf of the Music Corporation, the Wurlitzer Company, Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation, AMI division of Automatic Center Corporation, and United Music, Inc.

As an exhibit, Patterson introduced a compilation of industry sales figures which was made by Price Waterhouse & Co. Compilation showed that total domestic and export sales in 1955 were \$45,868,322. In 1959 the total sales amounted to \$46,271,123, a net increase for the five years of \$402,801, but approximately \$2,000,000 less than the average annual sales for the period. In terms of percentage increase, this was less than 1 per cent for the entire period, and an average for the period of approximately .2 per cent per year, compared to an average national growth rate of nearly 3 per cent annually as far as gross national product is concerned. (Gross national product is the nation's key statistic for measuring economic growth.)

Domestic Sales Drop

The "stagnant" character of the industry domestically is apparent, according to Patterson, "in the fact that for the five-year period domestic sales show a decrease of \$2,398,372, or approximately 6.9 per cent, while in the same period export sales showed a gain of \$2,501,771, a little more than 7 per cent."

In 1955 domestic sales represented 75 per cent of total sales, but in 1959 they were only 69 per cent of the total. In the same period, the percentage of export sales increased from 25 per cent to about 31 per cent.

"Even more striking," Patterson said, "is the decline of 14,306 in the number of units sold domestically from 48,228 in 1955 to 33,922, while on the other hand, units exported increased by only 1,358 from 17,074 to 18,432, and total units sold in the period declined 19.8 per cent."

Exports Saved Industry

It is obvious, he said, "that but for the increase in exports, the domestic industry would have suffered serious economic injury."

Patterson then told the committee that while the industry is small from the standpoint of employment, in a five-year comparison period, employment declined approximately 11 per cent, to a 1959 total of 3,761. Employees in the field are "highly skilled electrical workers," Patterson said, "whose efforts have been diverted in two ways" to the manufacture of complicated electronic items for defense.

The fact that the industry's "economic survival has been so seriously dependent on relative success in the export field has made the manufacturers especially sensitive to factors affecting their export sales," Patterson said. Sales trends in the past five years make it imperative that the existing duty of 15 per cent on imports of machines from other countries be maintained, he told the committee, and that stimulus be provided to boost sales of U. S. machines

abroad thru the creation of more favorable market conditions.

Growing competition. Counsel for the juke box makers cited the "impressive rates of economic growth" in Japan and Western Europe. Lower labor costs in those areas, and tremendous expansion in the field of electronic equipment make it "only reasonable to expect domestic competition from foreign producers," he said.

Patterson told the committee that while American-made juke boxes have been considered the "Cadillacs" of the industry, some companies overseas are now making "Volkswagens." He then cited several articles in last week's issue of The Billboard which pointed out that a number of foreign countries are gaining ground in the juke box field.

U. S. manufacturers feel that combined effect of common tariffs set up by groups of nations such as the Common Market countries will adversely affect American exports to those areas, Patterson said. In addition, declining trends in sales to significant export markets such as Venezuela and the Philippine Republic are coming about because those countries have increased duties on imported merchandise.

Request Concessions

Patterson reiterated the stand of U. S. juke box producers that a reduction of the present U. S. duty of 15 per cent is not justified in the light of the economic factors, and that there is a "reasonable probability that imports in even limited quantities could not but cause serious economic injury to an already declining industry." He urged the U. S. to seek tariff concessions from other countries, particularly in Central and South America, and Canada.

Following is the compilation of sales statistics made by Price Waterhouse & Company:

Domestic Sales:	
1955	1956
\$34,275,484	\$40,149,910
1957	1958
\$37,586,771	\$39,759,971
1959	
\$31,877,112	

Export sales

1955	1956
\$11,592,838	\$13,297,089
1957	1958
\$14,464,489	\$13,809,685
1959	
\$14,394,011	

Total sales:

1955	1956
\$45,868,322	\$53,446,999
1957	1958
\$52,051,670	\$43,549,656
1959	
\$46,271,123	

Units sold

Domestic:	
1955	1956
48,228	49,743
1958	1959
35,928	33,922

Exports:

1955	1956
17,074	18,250
1958	1959
18,432	18,432

Total:

65,302	67,993	61,761
1958	1959	
54,541	52,354	

Percentage Relationships:

Dollar sales	
1955	1956
75%	75%
1958	1959
68%	69%
32%	31%

Unit sales:

1955	1956
74%	71%
1958	1959
66%	65%
1955	1956
26%	29%
1958	1959
34%	35%

Approximate number of persons employed:

1955	1956	1957	1958
4,294	4,509	4,461	3,759
1959			
3,761			

City Game Code Hearing Favorable to Detroit Ops

By HAL REYES

DETROIT—The proposed new regulatory ordinance for the amusement game industry in Detroit received a public and sympathetic hearing before the Detroit Common Council, with the legal enactment expected to take place within a few days. Only one significant change was introduced into the ordinance as drafted and reported in The Billboard last week.

In the preliminary drafts, the ordinance defined games to be permitted as "any game or device used for amusement purposes only, including miniature pool tables and miniature bowling alleys of 10 feet or more in length." As presented this would have effectively banned shuffles and pool tables, and perhaps all types of games, under 10 feet.

The representatives of the Detroit Shuffleboard Association, which took the leadership in the preparation of the ordinance as their initial proposal, took exception to this length limitation. They pointed out that there are now licensed games in operation in the city under this length, such as shuffle bowlers, and that to ban such games now would be unfair.

The operator representatives also stressed that any future game must be specifically licensed, and that adequate control based on the features of the game rather than an arbitrary rule about length would be preferable. They felt that the length is of no real significance. The basic objective is to keep games out of places where minors congregate, so that children will not be playing them—and it was agreed that "a good operator does not want this kind of revenue anyway." The reasonableness of the operators' position was accepted by the city authorities and an amendment proposed to delete the restriction on minimum length.

The DSA was represented at the hearing by Maurice J. Feldman, Central Coin Machine Exchange, chairman of the board; Martin (Barney) Burke, Brown Amusement Company, president; and Fred Chipman, executive secretary. No extended discussion or speeches by the representatives was necessary, inasmuch as the whole issue had been well discussed in the preliminary stages. DSA representatives had met with individual members of the Council, and with representatives of the city.

(Continued on page 77)

PHONOGRAPH SPECIALS!

SEEBURG

201	\$795
HF100G	395
100W	375

WURLITZER

2150	\$349
------------	-------

AMI

K-200 Stereo, NEW, WRITE	
6-200 (with conversion unit)	\$245

VENDING SPECIALS!

COFFEE MACHINES:

Hof5pa, 7D, 1,000-cup, \$265	
Bert Mills, 57, 500-cup, 195	

CIGARETTE MACHINES:

Kenny, 9-cpl.	\$55
Power Diplomat, 8-cpl. M 35	
Rexa Diplomat, 8-cpl. E 30	

Terms: 1/5 Deposit Required



736 East Erie Blvd.,
Brynawoke, N. Y., U. S. A.
Phone: CHicago 8-8181

All Machines Thoroughly Shopped

WALL BOX SPECIALS

See, 100 Sel.

Chrome \$ 39.50

See, 200 Sel.

Wallboxes 84.50

200 Sel. Wallboxes 84.50

3200 Wurl. W.B. 57.50

5210 Wurl. W.B. 69.50

5250 Wurl. W.B. 95.00

4851 Wurl. W.B. 15.00

120 Sel. Rock-Ola W.B. 32.50

50 Sel. Rock-Ola W.B. 22.50

AMI

E-120 \$165.00

G-200 295.00

ROCK-OLA

1434 \$ 75.00

UPRIGHTS

Big Horn \$145.00

Guns/moke 165.00

Gen. Silver Chest. 45.00

5 BALLS

Dragonette \$ 45.00

Smoke Signal 35.00

Peter Pan 50.00

Diamond Lil 40.00

Hawaiian Beauty 45.00

Wm. Spark Plug 35.00

Jeckey Club 55.00

Magpie Champ 70.00

Mythic Marvel 65.00

Police Star 40.00

Calder Star 50.00

Daisy May 40.00

Twice Bell 65.00

Arabian Night 35.00

Frontiersman 65.00

ARCADES

C.C. Rocket Shuffle 65.00

Telequiz 65.00

Un. Team Shuffle 85.00

C.C. Bowl'g League 185.00

C.C. Drop Ball 345.00

Sidewalk Engineer. 85.00

Genco Motormat. 210.00

Call, Write or Cable
Center LWJ20

Low Jones
Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor
1101 N. Capital Ave., 1935 Central Pk.
Chicagoland, Ind.
Tel.: MEchicago 5-1522 Tel. MAin 4-8751

Chicago Coinmen Give \$500 to P-R Effort

CHICAGO—A check for \$500 was presented The Coin-Machine Council, the industry's public relations arm, by the members and officers of the Associated Buyers Club of Chicago.

The presentation was made Thursday (4) at the Morrison Hotel by President Vincent Angeleri and Andy Hesch on behalf of ABC, to Herb Ottelinger, CMC treasurer.

ABC is a local operator group, founded 20 years ago. Purpose of the group is to improve relations among operators and to make the

coin machine business more acceptable to the general public.

Officers

Officers are Vincent Angeleri, president; Robert Lindolf, vice-president; Paul M. Brown, secretary-treasurer; and Richard Gienko assistant treasurer.

Members are William Knapp, Arthur Valaseque, Mert Bandoli, Vic Bandoli, Richard Nondem, Irwin H. Cole, Frank Padula, Ray Gallet, Mary Gillette, Jay Jacobsen, Gladys Wilmoth and Andy Hesch. At the presentation ceremonies were Angeleri, Hesch, Ottelinger and Lou Casola, CMC president; Bob Slifer, executive director of the National Coin Machine Distributors Association; Aaron Sternfeld, The Billboard, and Lee Brooks, Cashbox.

Miller Praised By California Op Association

City Game Code

Continued from page 76

pal authorities concerned, such as the Police Department and the Corporation Counsel, and had worked out an essential understanding of what the ordinance would contain.

Especially significant was the point that when the Council called for anyone to speak in opposition to the proposed ordinance, no one arose. The careful ground work for some months in advance had apparently made the ordinance acceptable to everyone with an interest in the matter.

GEORGE MILLER

LOS ANGELES—Members of the California Music Merchants' Association, Southern Division here, have sent a letter of appreciation to George A. Miller, Music Operators of America and CMAA president, for "the superb manner in which you have led us through the past year." The letter was signed by Walter J. Hemple, Southern Division, president.

The letter said, in part, "You have again scored a victory in the ASCAP battle by holding to your high ideals, your high moral standards and your impeccable character in dealing with these problems."

"We realize that this is but a humble means of expressing our appreciation, but we do want you to know that we appreciate your being so steadfastly in our corner. We know that no other man would have worked so hard day and night as you have without sufficient compensation and with so little expression of appreciation. We do appreciate what you have continuously done for us, George, and we want to thank you sincerely."

Hemple signed the commendation as president "and all of the members in this area."

Calderon Takes Over Evansville Jobber as Outlet

INDIANAPOLIS—Calderon Distributing Company here last week acquired the old Fred Baker Amusement Corporation in Evansville, a jobbing and operating firm. The firm will be run by Calderon as a sub-distributor in the Evansville area as D. Automatic Sales Company. It will be managed by M. A. Morris.

Calderon is a Rock-Ola distributor.



SPEND LESS-GET MORE
at **WORLD WIDE**

SPECIALS!

United 15 SHIPER	\$48	C.C. BULL'S EYE SHIPER	\$75
A.M.I. H-20 PHONO	475	C.C. CROSS HOCKEY	345
Billy 14' STRIKE	375	Genco BIG TOP BIFLE	195

SHUFFLE ALLEYS

United 4-WAY	\$495	Billy ORLEX CLUB	\$475
United 3-WAY	475	Billy CLUB	495
United 2500TH	495	Billy LUCKY CHUCKER	395
United GUAL	395	Billy STAR	345
United ATLAS	495	Billy LUCKY CHUCKER	395
United EAGLE	395	Billy CONQUEST	395
United CAPITOL	475	Billy ART ELIMINATOR	495

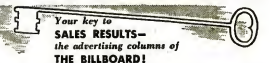
Chicago Coin ELIMINATOR \$75
Immediate delivery on the all new Chicago Coin 6-GAME SHUFFLE ALLEY.
Call Collect—Order Now!

Cable Address
"GAMES" Chicago

Terms: 1/5 Deposit,
Balance Sight Draft.



Chicago 67
2310 N. Western Ave.
Phone: 67-1040 4-2300



YOU OUGHT TO SEE **Williams**
SPACE GLIDER
THE NEW GUN GAME
EVEN BETTER THAN
VANGUARD—HERCULES—CRUSADER—TITAN

BIG ADDED FEATURE!

STAR RESERVE BONUS
Each hit on Stars advances Star Reserve—
At end of game Star Reserve may be collected:
1. Increases Score 2' Awards Replays
3' Awards Extra Shots 4' Super Specials
* At option of operator
PLUS all the features proven successful on
previous Williams Bouncing Ball Gun Games

Williams
ELECTRONIC Mfg. Corp.
6242 N. FILLMORE ST.
CHICAGO 34, ILLINOIS

WHEN YOU BUY A GUN GAME—BUY THE BEST—BUY WILLIAMS!

Steel Dip Hurts Cleveland

• Continued from page 73

of Excel Phonograph Company. "Urban renewal is costing us a lot of locations in the 'center city' here and rising costs are taking more of our profits," he added.

Silverstein concludes, "operators today must follow the trend to suburbia."

No Answer

Max Fader, of F. T. Fader Company, calls this year the worst in the last five. "Business is off 20 per cent and I can't pin down the answer," Fader said.

J. B. Music Company's Ben Mart reports business off 25 to 30 per cent. It is as bad as it has been in the last five years.

Edward Kenney, of Kenney's Amusement Company, said collections are off 20 per cent. "Nobody's working in my best areas, but I expect a real boom in the fall even though I don't know why," Kenney reports.

No Dough

"I don't care if you had a dime do the strip tease on the machine for a dime, we wouldn't get it," said Albert Liggins, of A. & L. Music Company. "People out of work just don't have money," he added.

Monroe Coin Machine Exchange Company, a distributor, recorded its best June in the history of the company, according to President George George.

"We have organized our entire operation and the fiscal year beginning July 1 should double last year's volume," George said.

Rentals

Cleveland Coin Machine Company, headed by Morris Gisser, shows a rise in sales despite the drop-off in the domestic market. One of the nation's largest distributors, he is launching a rental business that should perk up gross income by 25 per cent. "With equipment costs on the rise, leasing to operators can prove financially beneficial to all," Gisser said.

Alhio sales are off 20 per cent for Lake City Amusement Company, President Joseph Abraham sees year-end figures inching above last year. "I see a real pickup in the fall," he added.

Mel Shone, assistant branch manager for Shaffer Music Company, reports a sales hike of 30 per cent for the first six months of 1960. "It's the best first half since 1954," he said. He believes that drive-ins, bowling alleys and bars that feature billiards and country music are doing the best music machine business today.

"With stereo coming in and better and better equipment, the future is extremely bright," Shone added.

Student Invests

• Continued from page 66

but if the guy likes you you're pretty sure to be back in business after a short time."

Gilbert hasn't found any specific problems that he finds cannot be overcome by hard work and enthusiasm. The main thing, he believes, is to look at bulk vending from a solid business standpoint, but he feels strongly on the point that getting machines in locations is more a matter of personality than actual need on the location owner's part. "Personality coupled with the simple matter of going out and finding the locations is the only secret to success in this line," says he.

Full Line

And to prove that his system works he has recently swung into full-line vending with coffee, sandwiches and cold drinks. A relation has a superette market where the help puts up his sandwiches and provides him with his own commissary. While he is enthusiastic about automatic feeding, he feels there is a definite place for bulk vending and plans to hang on to the routes mainly because of the excellent return on his investment.

He now operates a regular route man and is in the process of getting married, all of which he probably owes to reading an ad in The Billboard.

Use The Billboard
classified
pages for

→ RESULTS!



COINMEN in the news

• Continued from page 74

usual. Eddie says he is glad to get back. . . . Burt Kahn, Suja Vending Company, Marathon, hacheforing it these days. Burt's family drove up to the Carolina mountains where Burt has a cabin, leaving Burt wishing wistfully that he could be there too. Back from the Carolinas are Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Rogan, Rogan Music Company. The Rogans left the children up there at a camp, and were no sooner back when they began to miss them.

Joe Mangone, Mangone & Mangone, proudly boasting about the new building he just completed. Joe claims it is the finest offices and showrooms in the coin business. It must have been a rough job getting everything set, because Joe lost 24 pounds. Don't hear much about Dave Engel these days. Dave, who operates Vendors, Inc., is still on the sick list, and is forced to take things easy.

Art Daddis, AMI factory man, vacationing here and spending most of his time with his son, Scotty, who operates Crest Service. Art looks wonderful and says it is a pleasure to meet so many of his old friends. So how does he spend his vacation? By going out with son, Scotty, on the route. Oh, well, it's in the blood.

Mr. and Mrs. Willie Blatt readying for that long awaited vacation in the Carolinas. Willie almost had to cancel his plans when girl Friday, Doris Shapiro, suddenly turned up with a thyroid that will require surgery, but former partner Lucky Skolnick volunteered to look after things if Doris should have to enter the hospital before Willie can get back. We've yet to see a more avid fisherman than Lucky's son, Mike. That kid can stand on his waterfront dock for hours and hours.

With Hurricane Brenda dumping 14 inches of rain on the Tampa area, business just about came to a standstill. Fortunately, the weather turned nice right after the storm, and things are back to normal. Called Sam Taran to find out how things were, and was told he was on a trip to California. Cy Wolf, Seeburg distributor for Florida, visiting the Miami area. Cy is very enthusiastic about the 33 speed seven-inch records for the Seeburg juke boxes. . . . Ozzie Truppinson, Bush International, off on a hurry-up trip to his Jacksonville office.

Cy Wolf

Raoul Shapiro



AHoy MATES!

GOTTLIEB'S 2-PLAYER CAPTAIN BOBBY

Means More Silver in the Cash Box!

- Exciting new "Circle-Five" pop-bumper feature scores advances
- Making numbers 1 thru 5 scores one advance
- Numbers 1 thru 5 can be made in four different places
- Crown rollover button spots numbers 1 thru 5
- Making advances score specials
- Match feature • 3 or 5 ball play
- 2 super-powered skill flippers
- Coin-box with locking cover

See Your Distributor Today!

D. Gottlieb & Co.

1140-59 N. KOSTNER AVENUE • CHICAGO 91, ILLINOIS

It's Always Profitable to Operate Gottlieb Games



UNITED'S

SUNNY

SHUFFLE ALLEY

FAST-PLAY PUCK-TYPE GAME**Regulation
Scoring**

(TOP SCORE 300)

**Bonus
Scoring**

(TOP SCORE 990)

**Easy
Strike****Normal
Strike**PLAYER'S
BUTTON
CONTROL
CHOICE**BIG Extra ☒ and ☒ Scores**

bonus builds up

during game

collects at

end of game

**1 to 6
Can Play**

10¢ PER PLAYER

NATIONAL REJECTOR**STURDY
CONSTRUCTION**SIZE:
**8½ FT. LONG
2½ FT. WIDE**SHIPPING WEIGHT
(CRATED)
430 lbs.

SEE UNITED'S

SAVOY

BOWLING ALLEY

NOW AT
YOUR

DISTRIBUTOR

**UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY**
3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS**SEE YOUR UNITED DISTRIBUTOR NOW!**

What every operator should know about the 7-INCH 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ RPM SINGLE STEREO RECORD

WHAT IS IT?

It is the 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ RPM stereo version of the 7" single record. It is the same size but with the small standard center hole.

IS IT AN ALBUM RECORD?

No. It is a single record. However, most 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ stereo 7's which have been released to date feature single versions of best selling album selections.

HOW LONG DOES IT PLAY? IS IT AN EP?

It has an average playing time, as the 45 RPM single does, of approximately 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 minutes. It is not an EP with two selections although two-tune versions can and probably will be released at a later date.

WHAT DOES IT COST?

In general the pricing structure seems to be about the same as the 45 RPM single.

WHY A 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ STEREO SINGLE?

There are several reasons. First, the sale of singles has been rapidly declining. Many record companies feel that a 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ single stereo record may revitalize this market. Why? Because first, it is recognized that the public dislikes the inconvenience of two different sized center holes and two different speeds. Furthermore, 45 RPM stereo has not caught on and there are millions of home players in the country that can play the 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ single.

WILL THERE BE A MONAURAL 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ SINGLE?

There is a monaural 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ single soon to be produced by Capitol and Columbia and probably contemplated by other companies.



WHY DID SEEBURG DESIGN ITS CURRENT LINE TO PLAY THE 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ SINGLE?

Between 80 to 85 percent of the dollar volume in records today is in 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ albums. Most of this music is largely unavailable as singles, either monaural or stereo. Seeburg believes the 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ stereo single makes sense and may ultimately be the standard for the industry. If so, equipment that plays only one speed may soon be obsolete.

CAN 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ 'S BE PLAYED INTERMIXED IN THE SEEBURG RECORD MAGAZINE?

Yes—in any position and in any proportion. The Seeburg "dual spindle disc" senses the speed of the record from the size of the hole and automatically plays it at the proper speed.

WHAT IS THE "ARTIST OF THE WEEK" PROGRAM?

It is a program that enables the operator to feature a specific artist and his best selling album selections on location and to dramatize it on the phonograph by displaying an actual reproduction of the album cover.

WHY IS THIS GOOD?

This is an age of dynamic merchandising in all fields. A beautiful album cover can sell records in shops without the patron's even hearing the record. Seeburg has tried to bring the tremendous selling power of the album cover plus the adult music America loves best to the location.

IS THE "ARTIST OF THE WEEK" A PROVEN MONEY MAKER?

Locations in every area of the country are reporting amazing gains in revenue as a result of the "Artist of the Week" program. Income reports will be featured in next week's Seeburg ad.

ONLY THE MODEL "Q" CAN PLAY
33 $\frac{1}{3}$ AND 45 RPM RECORDS
INTERMIXED!

SEEBURG
THE SEEBURG CORPORATION—CHICAGO 22, ILL.

America's finest and most complete music systems

